## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA

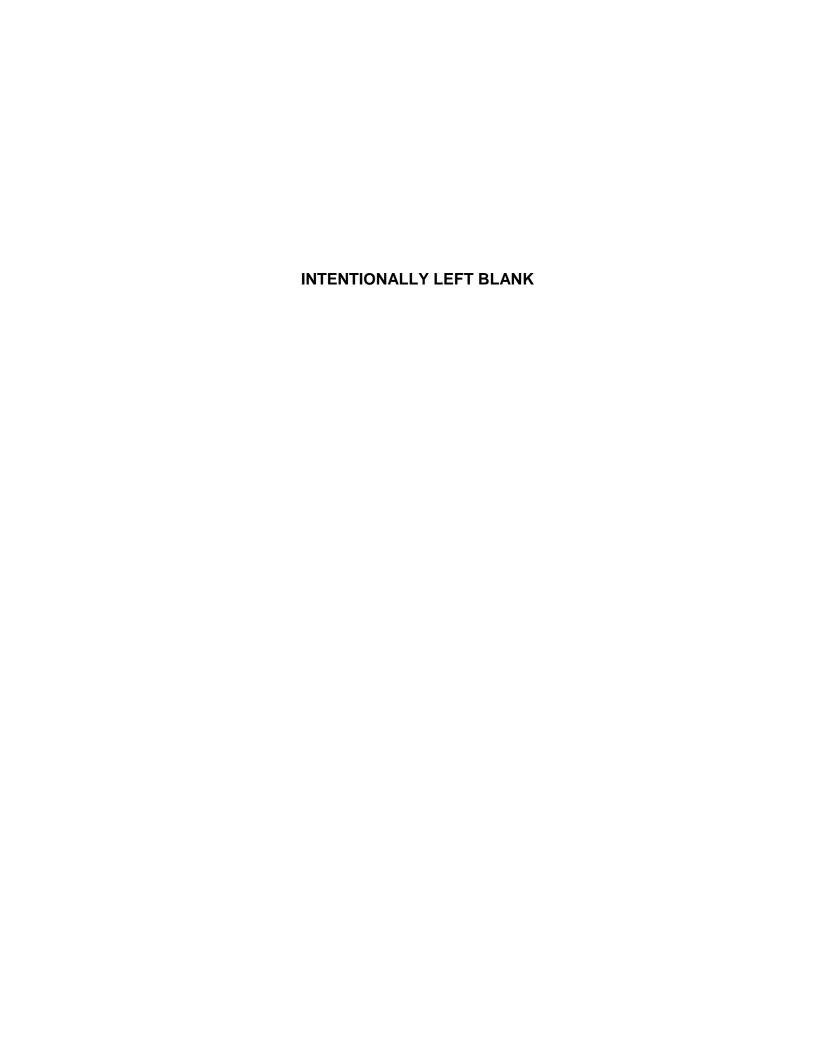
## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009



PREPARED BY

CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA

FINANCE DEPARTMENT





#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 TABLE OF CONTENTS

| NTRODUCTORY SECTION                                           |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Letter of Transmittal                                         | 1-8   |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement                               | 9     |
| Organization Chart                                            | 10    |
| List of Principal Officials                                   | . 11  |
| FINANCIAL SECTION                                             |       |
| Independent Auditors' Report                                  | 12-13 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis                          | 14-24 |
| Basic Financial Statements                                    |       |
| Government-wide Financial Statements                          |       |
| Statement of Net Assets                                       | 25    |
| Statement of Activities                                       | 26    |
| Fund Financial Statements                                     |       |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds                            | 27    |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet        |       |
| to the Statements of Net Assets                               | 28    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in            |       |
| Fund Balances – Governmental Funds                            | 29    |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and |       |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the         |       |
| Statement of Activities                                       | 30    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund       |       |
| Balances – Budget and Actual – General Fund                   | 31    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund       |       |
| Balances – Budget and Actual – Hospitality Fee Fund           | 32    |
| Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds                   | 33    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Funds Net      |       |
| Assets – Proprietary Funds                                    | 34    |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds                   | 35    |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets                             | 36    |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Agency Fund               | 37    |
| Notes to Financial Statements                                 | 38-59 |

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

| Required Supplementary Information                                              |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Schedules of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions – Other Postemployment |      |
| Benefits                                                                        | 60   |
| Other Financial Information                                                     |      |
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules                          |      |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds                           | 1-62 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –    |      |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds                                                     | 3-64 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Budget and      |      |
| Actual – Proprietary Funds – Water and Sewer Fund                               | 65   |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Budget and      |      |
| Actual – Proprietary Funds – Stormwater Utility Fund                            | 66   |
| Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds                    | 67   |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds         | 68   |
| Supplemental Schedules                                                          |      |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –                |      |
| Budget and Actual – General Fund69                                              | 9-80 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets –                      |      |
| Budget and Actual – Proprietary Fund – Water and Sewer Fund 8                   | 1-86 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets –                      |      |
| Budget and Actual – Proprietary Fund – Stormwater Utility Fund                  | 7-88 |
| Schedule of Fines, Assessments and Surcharges – Special Revenue                 |      |
| Fund – Victim's Rights Funds                                                    | 89   |
| STATISTICAL SECTION                                                             |      |
| Net Assets by Component                                                         | 90   |
| Changes in Net Assets                                                           | 1-92 |
| Governmental Activities Tax and Fee Revenues by Source – Accrual Basis          | 93   |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds                                             | 94   |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds                                  | 95   |
| Changes in Net Assets of Enterprise Funds                                       | 96   |
| Governmental Activities Tax and Fee Revenues by Source – Modified Accrual Basis | 97   |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property                   | 98   |
| Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments                         | 99   |

# CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| Principal Property Taxpayers                                                  | 100     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Property Tax Levies and Collections                                           | 101     |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                                            | 102     |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding                                     | 103     |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt                           | 104     |
| Legal Debt Margin Information                                                 | 105     |
| Revenue Bond Coverage – Combined Utility System Bonds                         | 106     |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics                                           | 107     |
| Principal Employers in the City of Florence                                   | 108     |
| Principal Water Users in Service Area                                         | 109     |
| Principal Sewer Users in Service Area                                         | 110     |
| Utility Customer Trends – By Service and Category                             | 111     |
| Utilities Sold by Type of Customer                                            | 112     |
| Water Rates                                                                   | 113     |
| Sewer Rates                                                                   | 114     |
| Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function                    | 115     |
| Operating Indicators by Function                                              | 116     |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function                                          | 117     |
| Miscellaneous Statistics                                                      | 118     |
| SINGLE AUDIT SECTION                                                          |         |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to    |         |
| Each Major Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance         |         |
| With OMB Circular A-133                                                       | 119-120 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards                                    | 121     |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards                           | 122     |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs                                     | 123-124 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings                                      | 125     |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and |         |
| On Compliance and Other Matters Based On an Audit of Financial Statements     |         |
| Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards                    | 126-127 |

# CITY OF FLORENCE • S C •



Finance, Director City-County Complex BB 180 N, Irby Street Florence, SC 29501-3456 Tel. (843) 665-3162 Fax (843) 665-3111 December 8, 2009

Honorable Mayor, Members of City Council, City Manager, and Citizens of the City of Florence, South Carolina:

State law requires that all general-purpose local governments annually publish a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report of the City of Florence (City) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations management of the City has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City's financial statements have been audited by WebsterRogers LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement presentation; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City of Florence was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are included in the federal awards section of this report.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Florence MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

A C ITY OF CHARACTER The City's financial statements include government-wide financial statements as well as fund-by-fund financial information. The government-wide financial statements include a Statement of Net Assets that provides the total net equity of the City including infrastructure and the Statement of Activities that shows the cost of providing government services. These statements have been prepared using the accrual basis of accounting versus the modified accrual method used in the fund financial statements. A reconciliation report is provided as a key to understanding the changes between the two reporting methods. In addition, this report includes an emphasis on the City's major funds as shown in the Governmental Fund Statements. This report provides in the MD&A financial highlights and an interpretation of the financial reports through trend analysis and by explaining changes, fluctuations and variances in the financial data. In addition, the MD&A is intended to disclose any known significant events or decisions that affect the financial condition of the City.

#### **Profile of the Government**

The City, chartered in 1890, is located in the northeastern region of South Carolina approximately 60 miles from the Atlantic Ocean. Florence is situated in the heart of the seven counties known as the Pee Dee region. The City of Florence is the largest city in Florence County and serves as the county seat. The City currently occupies a land area of approximately 20 square miles and serves a population in excess of 30,000. The City of Florence is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal properties located within its boundaries. It also is empowered by state statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which occurs periodically when deemed appropriate by governing council.

The City of Florence operates under the council-manager form of government. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested in a governing council consisting of the mayor and six other members. The governing council is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees, and hiring the government's manager, municipal judge and city attorney. The government's manager is responsible for carrying out policies and ordinances of the governing council, for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the government, and for appointing the heads of various departments. The Council is elected through a partisan election process. Council members serve four-year staggered terms, with three council members elected every two years. The mayor is elected to serve a four-year term. The mayor and three members of council are elected by district.

The City provides a full range of services, including: police and fire protection; the construction and maintenance of streets and other infrastructure; parks, recreational and leisure activities and events; sanitation services; planning and zoning services; water and sewer services; and storm water services.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City's financial planning and control. All departments of the City of Florence are required to submit requests for appropriations to the City Manager in the spring of each year. The City Manager uses these requests as the starting point for developing a proposed budget. The City Manager then presents this proposed budget to the council for review. The council is required to hold a public hearing on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget by no later than June 30, the close of the City's fiscal year. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund and department. Budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is maintained by the City Manager at the fund level and may be amended as necessary during the fiscal year. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in the report for each individual governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the general fund, this comparison is presented on page 31 as part of the basic financial statements for the governmental funds.

#### **Factors Affecting Financial Conditions**

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the City operates.

**Local economy.** The City of Florence is located at the economic and cultural heart of the Pee Dee region situated between the Piedmont and Coastal sections of South Carolina. The City is the economic center of the Pee Dee region and serves the northeastern portion of the state as a major thoroughfare and service community. Florence's location makes it especially desirable for development and expansion. As a significant transportation connector, with Interstate 95 and Interstate 20 intersecting at the city limits, Florence is among the top commercial, industrial, medical, and service centers in the state. In addition to the two major interstate highways, Florence is accessible to an expanding regional airport, numerous trucking terminals, and both Amtrak and CSX Transportation railway services.

Florence County is home to many domestic and international businesses and ranks as one of the strongest internationally diverse economies in the state. The investments in the Florence area of companies, such as Roche Carolina, Honda, Nan Ya Plastics, Johnson Controls, and QVC, have contributed significantly to overall capital investments and job creation in the area. In addition to these companies, the H.J. Heinz Co. plans to create approximately 350 jobs at a new 225,000 square foot facility with an initial investment of \$105 million on 49 acres in the Pee Dee Touchstone Energy Commerce City industrial park in Florence County. Monster.com has also constructed a customer service facility in Florence County, investing \$28 million with plans to hire approximately 350 employees.

The healthcare industry in Florence continues to be one of the very best in the nation, and the growth in area healthcare continues. Florence boasts two major hospital systems—McLeod Regional Medical System and Carolinas Hospital System. Additionally, Florence has a variety of vision and dental clinics, and a wealth of other medical support services. Florence leads the region as a center for health care excellence with numerous medical, eye care, and dental practices also located in the City.

The City of Florence is home to a multitude of shopping and dining venues offering an assortment of shopping malls, superstores, regional and national retail and restaurant establishments, as well as locally owned retail stores. Magnolia Mall, Magnolia Commons, The Plaza at Magnolia, Florence Mall, and a variety of miscellaneous shops and stores throughout the city attract shoppers from all of Florence County and surrounding counties in the Pee Dee Region. More than half of the total retail sales in the seven Pee Dee counties come from Florence County.

The Florence City County Civic Center, a joint capital venture between the City and County of Florence, was opened in 1993. This multi-functional facility complements the recreational, cultural and tourism related activities provided in Florence. The Civic Center has, since its opening, provided local residents and tourists alike a location to gather for such diverse entertainment events as indoor football games, concerts, circuses, rodeos, and a variety of other assorted shows.

Downtown revitalization serves as a key element in the local economy and growth of Florence. A Downtown Master Redevelopment plan was presented to the public in 2001 as a strategic process for transforming downtown Florence into the cultural and economic heart of the Pee Dee it once was. The focus of the master plan was the role of the downtown as the heart of the city utilizing economic, physical and management strategies of implementation. As part of the master plan implementation process a 501(c) (3) tax-exempt charitable corporation, the Florence Downtown Development Corporation, was formed. City staff works closely with the Downtown Development Corporation, the Florence Downtown Merchants Association, and others involved with the revitalization effort in support of a long-term commitment to renovate, renew, and restore the economic and cultural vitality and vibrancy of downtown Florence. In 2005, City Council adopted an ordinance that created an overlay district for downtown redevelopment, established design guidelines in the overlay district, and created powers and rules of procedure for a Downtown Design Review Board. On December 18, 2006 City Council adopted an ordinance creating a Tax Increment Financing (TIF) district incorporating the overlay district for downtown redevelopment as adopted by Council in 2005. Anticipated proceeds resulting from the development of a tax increment financing district will be used for public improvements in support of such projects as: a business incubator, improved traffic circulation and pedestrian access, parks and greenspace, and increased access to public transportation. These improvements will complement private investment, provide access to businesses, and facilitate employment opportunities.

Proximity to the grand strand and the intersection of two major interstate highways in the area have contributed to the growing attraction of accommodation and hospitality industries to Florence. Numerous hotels and restaurants, many of which are national chains, have located near the Florence Civic Center and Magnolia Mall as well as along the intersection of Interstate 95 and U.S. Highway 52.

Florence is fortunate to have one of the most diversified economies in the southeast, and economic expansion continues in both the City and County of Florence. The economic outlook and prospect for growth and development in the area are strong and appear promising for the future. Florence has been recognized nationally as a prime destination for business and industry because of its accessibility and the availability of land suitable for industrial and commercial development.

Major Initiatives. Wastewater Treatment Facility - In 2006, based on alternatives presented in a regional Water and Sewer System Master Plan, City Council determined that the City's wastewater treatment functions should be completely redeveloped at the existing site located off National Cemetery Road. The preliminary engineering report (PER) for the new facility, prepared by the engineering team of CDM, Inc., BP Barber & Associates, and Davis & Brown, Inc., was presented to City Council in January 2008. The report included an implementation schedule and cost estimates for redevelopment of the plant at the current site. A contract was then negotiated with CDM for design engineering. Construction for the project has been divided into phases. Bids for the first phase, which will include new influent headworks, new effluent disinfection facilities, rehabilitation of secondary clarifiers, a post aeration basin and sludge holding tanks were received in May 2009. Seaside Utilities of Moncks Corner, SC was selected as the contractor with a bid of \$16.5 million. Financing for this contract is being provided by a loan from the South Carolina Water Quality Revolving Fund Authority that was closed on June 25, 2009. This loan, to be repaid over a period of 20 years from utility system revenues, includes \$4 million at 0% interest and the balance of the loan at 3.5% interest for a total blended interest rate of 2.81%. The \$4 million at 0% interest was provided through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) stimulus funds. Construction, begun in early September 2009, is scheduled to be completed by September 2011. The second phase of the project is currently in the design and permitting stage. Work on the second phase includes primary and secondary clarifiers, aeration basins, an influent flow equalization storage tank, aerobic sludge digesters, sludge dewatering centrifuges, odor control facilities, and a laboratory and control building. Plans and specifications for the second phase of construction are scheduled to be received in December 2009. The planned start date for construction is March 2010, with project completion three years later in March 2013. The estimated construction cost for this phase is approximately \$60 million. It is anticipated that this contract will be financed through the issuance of revenue bonds. The City continues to seek federal grant funds for the project. Beginning in 2007, Florence City Council implemented a three-year phased adjustment of water and sewer rates to provide funding for this work. The last of these adjustments became effective in July, 2009.

East Florence Stormwater Improvement and Mitigation Project - The City is developing this innovative stormwater facility to assist in the reduction of stormwater pollutants as prescribed in Phase II of the NPDES permitting program. The scope of this project includes the reclamation of approximately 40 acres of wetlands adjacent to Pye Branch between Walnut Street and National Cemetery Road, and the construction of at least one retention basin to settle out sediments and pollutants. By providing wetlands re-establishment, stream restoration, and re-establishment of native vegetation, the project should improve the quality of stormwater entering Jeffries Creek from this urban watershed. In addition to the water quality improvements, the project features educational nature trails and quality passive recreational opportunities. The new facility will serve one of the City's oldest and largest urban drainage basins that currently has no retention or other treatment process to improve water quality. Extensive areas of the site have been cleared of undergrowth and non-native vegetation. The completed site will also include the re-establishment of native plant species, stream and floodplain restoration and development of stormwater demonstration areas. This area will be used as a wetlands nature park with trails and interactive kiosks to educate the public on the importance of good land and water management practices. Funding for this project, at a cost of approximately \$1,000,000, is provided through grants from the South Carolina Department of Transportation, in-kind labor and equipment, and stormwater utility capital construction funds. This project is scheduled to be completed in FY 2009-10.

Capital Stormwater Projects – Since the implementation of the City's Stormwater Utility and supporting rate structure in 2003, the City has completed numerous projects that were funded through available revenues generated by the Stormwater Enterprise Fund. In FY 2005-06 City Council was presented with over 20 significant stormwater projects, the total size and scope of which required that the City obtain long-term capital financing through a revenue bond issue. In June 2006 City Council adopted a General Bond Ordinance authorizing and providing for the issuance of the Stormwater System Revenue Bonds and a supplemental bond ordinance authorizing financing from BB&T in the amount of \$4,000,000 for fifteen years at an interest rate of 4.18% to fund the projects identified as the most critical major problem areas to be addressed. These projects are scheduled for completion during the fiscal year 2009-10.

Downtown Redevelopment - A multi-partnership endeavor will result in the further establishment of downtown Florence as the cultural and economic center of the Pee Dee region. The Drs. Bruce and Lee Foundation awarded a \$15 million grant for assistance in the construction of a performing arts center and \$10 million grant for the construction of a new facility for the Florence Little Theatre. The new Florence Little Theatre was completed in September 2008 in time to open its 2008-09 season in the new 35,000 square foot facility. The new theatre is located on Dargan Street between Pine and Elm Streets, north of the Drs. Bruce and Lee Foundation Library. The theatre includes a 400 seat auditorium as well as other much needed administrative and operational space. Construction on the performing arts center began in January 2009. The 900-seat multipurpose facility, located on approximately 4 acres of property, bounded by Dargan, Cheves, and Palmetto Streets, is being built and will be operated by Francis Marion University. The total estimated cost of the facility is in excess of \$30 million. To supplement the grant funding, the performing arts center has received additional funding in the amount of \$12 million from state appropriations and \$3 million from the City of Florence. Several land donations from the City of Florence, Florence County, and McLeod Health provided the necessary site locations for both projects. These two projects serve to support and strengthen the City's pursuit of a fully revitalized downtown. As part of the City's downtown revitalization goal, the new little theatre and performing arts center will reflect key elements of identity, architecture and public improvement, all of which are outlined in the City's design guidelines.

Brownfields Project - Since 2003, the City of Florence has worked to assess, obtain, and clean the former Bush Recycling Center property, a Brownfield site located in the heart of the City's downtown. Through a combination of EPA Brownfields Assessment and Cleanup Grants, a Drs. Bruce and Lee Foundations land acquisition grant, a low interest Brownfields Cleanup Revolving Fund loan, and matching City funds, the City has, over the last several years, made great strides in converting this former Brownfield into a site that will provide for future use designed to complement the downtown revitalization and redevelopment effort. A number of environmental site assessments have been completed with EPA and SCDHEC oversight to identify cleanup alternatives, activities, and associated costs at the former Bush Recycling Center. To fund the cleanup activities, the City secured a 10-year, one percent interest loan through the SCDHEC Brownfields Cleanup Revolving Loan Fund. Additional funding came from a Brownfield Cleanup Grant, general fund revenues, and in-kind services. Contaminated soil remediation activities commenced at the site in May 2008 and by August 2008, more than 27,000 tons of contaminated soil and surface debris had been removed and properly disposed. Following the soil removal, confirmation soil samples were collected and subsequently reviewed by SCDHEC to confirm that the contaminated soil had been removed to a level that would allow for residential property development, if desired. From April through June 2009, more than 16,000 tons of clean fill dirt was returned to restore the site to its original grade, with the exception of an area designed for stormwater retention. It is anticipated that by December 2009, the City will have secured a Certificate of Cleanup Completion from SCDHEC, which will provide liability protection for the City and future owners. Total costs associated with the cleanup activities are approximately \$1.49 million. Of the this amount, \$240,000 was funded from a \$200,000 Brownfields Cleanup grant combined with \$40,000 of grant matching funds from the City. The remaining balance was funded with a \$1,025,000 BCRLF loan for ten years with one percent interest and a City match of \$225,000. The BCRLF loan provided for a maximum of \$200,000 loan forgiveness, resulting in a principal repayment amount of \$825,000. The City has developed conceptual redevelopment plans for the area which include the former Bush Recycling Center and surrounding properties. Recently, the former Bush Recycling Center property and some of the surrounding properties have been identified as a potential location for an intermodal transportation center. The City is currently completing environmental assessment activities on the majority of the properties that surround this Brownfield site. Information from these environmental assessments will provide the City with the opportunity and knowledge to expand the revitalization of this area outside the borders of the former Bush Recycling Center.

**Veterans Memorial Park** – The Florence Veterans Park Committee and the City of Florence held the official opening and dedication ceremony for the Florence Veterans Park, adjacent to the Florence Civic Center, on November 11, 2008. Members from various branches of the military, both active and retired, took part in the opening ceremonies. Built by local construction firm Florence Builders on approximately 6 acres of land, the site is comprised of land donated for the park by the estate of the late R.P. Byrd and by World War II veteran and former Florence representative in the S.C. State House of Representatives Edward L. Young. In June 2006 City Council adopted a lease-purchase ordinance authorizing financing from BB&T in the amount of \$3,000,000 for fifteen years at an interest rate of 4.18% to fund capital projects to include the construction of the Veterans Memorial Park, at an estimated cost of \$2 million, and \$1 million in road widening improvements to West Radio Drive, a street that serves not only as an access to myriad retail, restaurant and hotel options, but also provides an access to the memorial park.

Tennis Complex - In 2006 the Florence Tennis Association (FTA) and the City of Florence began discussions regarding the possibility of providing additional tennis courts for Florence residents. Dr. Edward Floyd donated 24 acres of property, located between Highway 52 (Lucas Street) and North Cashua Drive, for this project. In addition, the Nucor Corporation donated three acres of land off North Cashua Drive for a public access road to the complex. In December 2006, the FTA made a request to City Council for assistance with the proposed tennis complex. At that time City Council approved a feasibility study for the construction and operation of a tennis complex. The City received a \$44,000 grant from the Drs. Bruce and Lee Foundation and contracted with the consulting firm Wood & Partners, Inc. for master plan design services. The tennis complex design and funding mechanisms were presented to City Council in November 2007. At that time a total funding of \$5 million for the complex was approved. Of this total funding, Florence County will contribute \$522,000 for the construction of public access road and related utilities and the Drs. Bruce and Lee Foundation will contribute \$1.5 million in grant funds for the construction of a tennis activity center at the complex. This grant funding will be paid to the City over a three-year period in 2012, 2013, and 2014. In March 2009, City Council adopted a lease-purchase ordinance authorizing financing from BB&T in the amount of \$7,500,000 for fifteen years at an interest rate of 3.79% to fund capital projects to include \$4.5 million for the construction of the Tennis Center Complex. This amount represents a \$3 million facility cost and \$1.5 million for the tennis activity center (to be repaid by the Drs. Bruce and Lee Foundation over a three-year period). An additional \$3 million was included in the financing to provide a capital contribution for the construction of the Francis Marion University performing arts center to be located in downtown Florence. Construction of the tennis center complex is scheduled for completion and opening in the spring of 2010.

U.S. Highway 301 Water Transmission Main Extension — Approximately 7,000 feet of 30 inch water transmission line will be extended along the Highway 301 from East Palmetto Street to the intersection with South Wallace Road. From this point, 1,200 feet of 6-inch diameter connector line will be installed along South Wallace Road to connect to the existing system. Also included in the project will be construction of approximately 8,900 feet of 12-inch diameter water line along National Cemetery Road and an interconnection of the existing 30 inch transmission main with an 8 inch water line at the intersection of Old Marion Highway and SC Highway 327. These line extensions will improve delivery of water from the surface water plant to the system and will also eliminate three dead-end lines, where lower pressures and rusty water conditions are more likely to occur. Bids have been received and a contract awarded, for an extension of the City's 30-inch diameter water transmission main along Highway 301. The project was awarded to DS Utilities, Inc. of Little Mountain, SC in the amount of \$1,180,352. The work will be funded, in part, by an EPA grant of \$433,700, with the balance coming from the City's water and sewer utility construction account. It is anticipated that the project will be completed by February, 2010.

Comprehensive Plan Update – A Comprehensive Plan, in addition to being required by state law, is a necessary and important document to help guide the future growth and economic development of the Florence community. The City's current comprehensive plan was adopted in 1999 under a countywide consolidated planning and zoning operation, managed and administered by Florence County. Effective July 1, 2008, the City of Florence resumed responsibilities for planning and zoning functions within the City of Florence. The Comprehensive Plan must be adopted and updated every ten years. In February 2009, the City of Florence received proposals for updating its Comprehensive Plan and rewriting the City's zoning ordinance.

These projects were awarded to the firm of Kendig Keast Collaborative of Stafford, Texas. The updated plan will include an identification of key planning issues, followed by goals and specific recommendations. It will include chapters devoted to the pattern and character of development and redevelopment; the means of community mobility including streets, sidewalks, trails, and transit; adequate and affordable housing and neighborhood integrity; strategies for growing and strengthening the economy; an update of the downtown master plan and planning for the fringe and adjacent neighborhood areas; and an implementation framework and action agenda. The plan will be used to determine how the City may best leverage its assets and thus, create a better quality of life for its residents. While the current Comprehensive Plan was adopted as a consolidated, countywide plan, the updated plan will be designed with a more significant focus on the City of Florence. Therefore, in order to implement a comprehensive plan with a City focus, a new zoning ordinance for the City is also being written. This zoning ordinance will address urban development issues more commonly found within City boundaries. The anticipated completion date for the Comprehensive Plan is August 2010 and the projected completion date for the zoning ordinance is January 2011.

Cash management policies and practices. Cash available for investing during the year was invested in repurchase agreements, certificates of deposit, obligations of the U.S. government and its agencies, and the State of South Carolina Local Government Investment Pool. The South Carolina Local Government Investment Pool is a pool of funds belonging to participating local governments which is managed by the State Treasurer. These funds are invested by the State Treasurer in obligations of the United States and its agencies and repurchase agreements collateralized by securities of the U.S. Government or its agencies.

The investment goal of the City is to maintain adequate cash to meet current obligations and to invest in those legal securities that maximize earnings and protect principal. Monies that are not required on a short-term basis are invested in compliance with the guidelines of the South Carolina Code of Laws 6-5-10. The City earned interest revenue of \$552,400 on all investments for the year ended June 30, 2009.

**Risk Management.** Risk management activities are coordinated and managed by the City's Human Resources and Risk Management Department. Risk management efforts of the department are designed to minimize the loss of the City's human, physical, and financial resources through appropriate planning, training, case management, and the provision of adequate insurance coverage.

The City maintains its insurance for tort liability, property, automobile fleet, boiler and machinery, and crime with the South Carolina Municipal Insurance and Risk Financing Fund (SCMIRF). Workers' compensation coverage is maintained through the South Carolina Municipal Insurance Trust (SCMIT) fund. Both the SCMIRF and SCMIT funds are self-insured pools with other municipalities in South Carolina. These programs are sponsored by and coordinated through the Municipal Association of South Carolina. The City carries a \$10,000 deductible under the SCMIRF plan and a \$10,000 under the SCMIT plan. Claims below these thresholds are managed by the City.

To protect employees against the escalating cost of medical care and to promote healthy and sustaining lifestyles, all full-time regular employees receive group health, dental, and life insurance paid by the City. The City has contracted with Blue Cross Blue Shield of South Carolina for group coverage under the Comprehensive Preferred Personal Care Plan. In an effort to control costs, Blue Cross has negotiated reduced rates with physicians, hospitals, as well as other health care facilities through its Preferred Personal Care Providers program. Additionally, this insurance plan has incorporated case management; pre-admission review; emergency admission review; continued stay review; and procedural pre-authorization review as a means of monitoring claims activity.

Pension and other postemployment benefits. All employees of the City participate in one of two defined benefit pension plans, administered by the State of South Carolina. The South Carolina Retirement System (SCRS) and the Police Officer's Retirement System (PORS), both of which are cost sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement plans. The SCRS and PORS offer retirement and disability benefits, cost of living adjustments on an ad-hoc basis, life insurance benefits and survivor benefits. The plans' provisions are established under Title 9 of the SC Code of Laws. Both employees and the City are required to contribute to the SCRS and PORS at rates established under the authority of Title 9 of the Code of Laws. The City's contributions are actuarially determined, but are communicated to and paid by the City as a percentage of the employee's annual earnings.

The City also provides postemployment health and dental care benefits for retirees and their dependents that meet certain service requirements. At the end of the current fiscal year, there were 53 retired employees receiving these benefits. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 45 requires public sector employers to recognize the cost of other postemployment benefits (OPEB) over the active service life of their employees rather than on a pay-as-you-go basis. In compliance with the GASB Statement 45 implementation requirement dates, the City has reported its actuarially determined health and dental OPEB related costs in its financial statements for fiscal year ending June 30, 2009. The City has chosen to fund its actuarially determined annual required contribution (ARC) costs through participation in the South Carolina Other Retirement Benefits Employer Trust (SC ORBET), a tax-exempt governmental trust under Internal Revenue Code Section 115 and applicable State of South Carolina law. SC ORBET is coordinated and managed by the Municipal Association of South Carolina.

Additional information on the City's pension arrangements and postemployment benefits can be found in Notes V.A and V.B in the financial statements.

#### Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Florence for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement award, a governmental entity must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, with contents which conform to GFOA program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The Certificate awarded for fiscal year ended 2008 marks the eleventh consecutive year the award has been received by the City of Florence. We believe that this comprehensive annual financial report conforms to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for a certificate.

The preparation of the comprehensive annual financial report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Finance Department as well as the City's independent auditors, WebsterRogers LLP. Their assistance provided in the preparation of this report is sincerely appreciated.

In closing, without the guidance, leadership, and support of the City Manager, Mayor, and City Council, preparation of this report would not have been possible.

Respectfully submitted.

Thomas W. Chandler Finance Director

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# City of Florence South Carolina

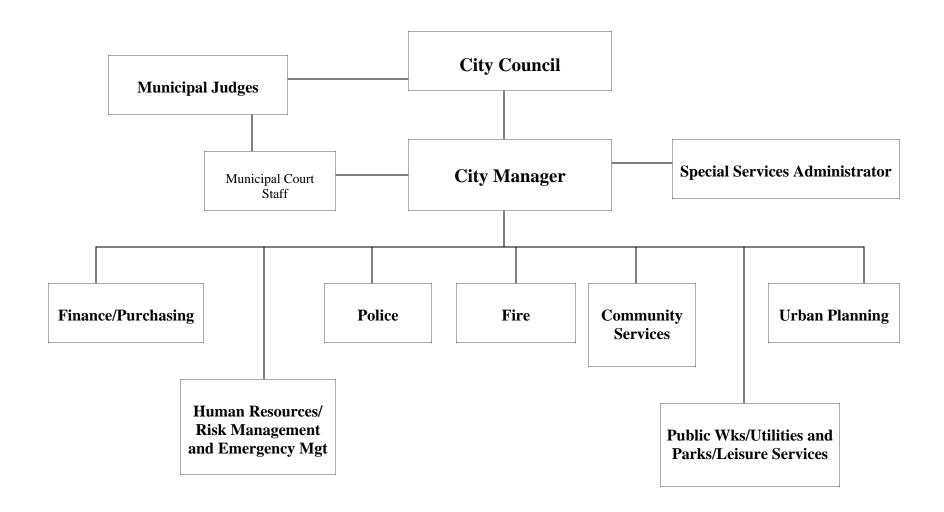
For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting as presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting

President

Executive Director

#### CITY OF FLORENCE ORGANIZATIONAL CHART FY 2008-09



#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2009

#### **GOVERNING BODY**

Stephen J. Wukela, Mayor

Billy D. Williams, Mayor Pro Tempore

**Edward Robinson** 

William C. Bradham, Jr.

Frank J. Brand, III

Octavia Williams-Blake

Stephen C. Powers

#### **ADMINISTRATION**

David N. Williams, City Manager

Thomas W. Chandler, Finance Director

Darene S. Stankus, Human Resources/Risk Management Director

Scotty B. Davis, Community Services Director

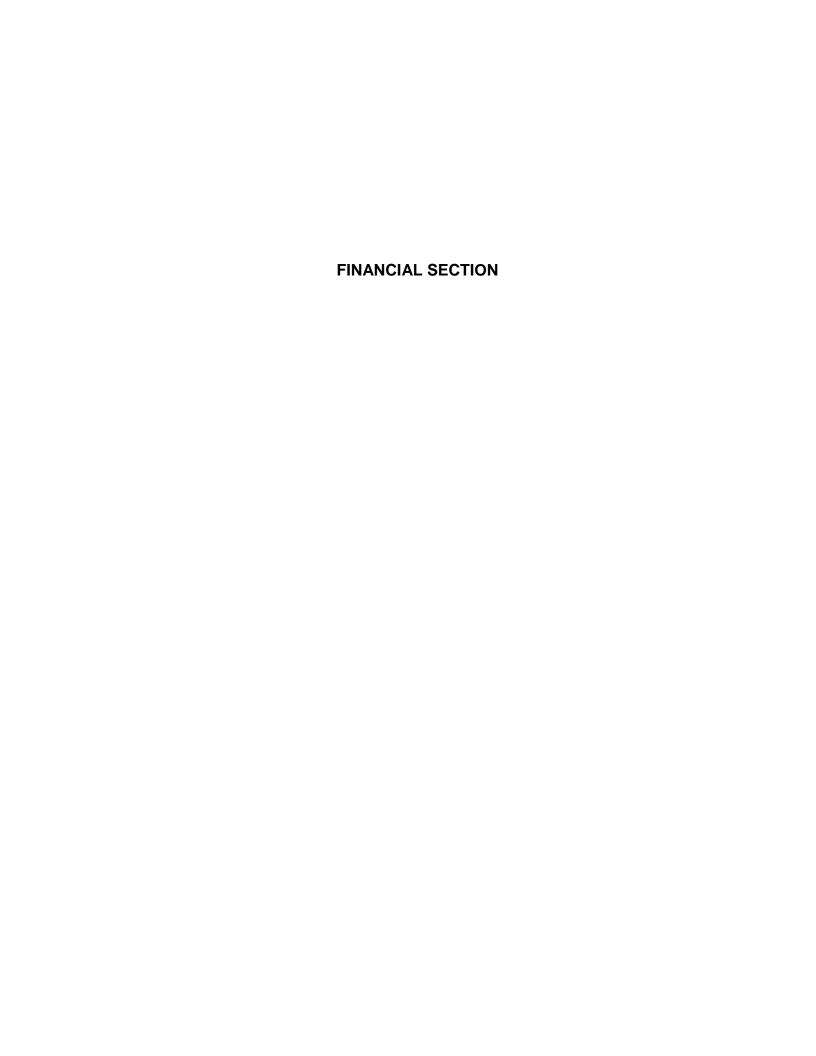
Anson E. Shells, Police Chief

Randall S. Osterman, Fire Chief

Andrew H. Griffin, Public Works Director

Phillip M. Lookadoo, Urban Planning and Development Director

Thomas B. J. Shearin, Special Services Administrator





Florence • Columbia • Georgetown • Charlestc - Tyrtle Beach • Sumter - tchfield • Summerville

#### Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Florence, South Carolina

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Florance, South Carolina, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2009, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City of Florence. South Carolina's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a tost basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Florence, South Carolina, as of June 30, 2009, and the respective changes in financial position, and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund and the hospitality fee fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 8, 2009, on our consideration of the City of Florence. South Carolina's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that resting, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and important for assessing the results of our audit.

The management's discussion and analysis on pages 14 through 24 is not a required part of the basic financial statements but is supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and expressing opinion on it.

The Schedules of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions – Other Postemployment Benefits on page 60 is not a required part of the basic financial statements but is supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Florence, South Carolina basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund statements and schedules, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The Schedule of Fines, Assessments, and Surcharges - Special Revenue Fund – Victim's Rights Fund (page 89) listed in the table of contents under Other Financial Information is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the State of South Carolina and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (page 121) listed in the table of contents under the Single Audit Section is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements of the City of Florence, South Carolina. The combining and individual fund statements and schedules, the Schedule of Fines, Assessments, and Surcharges, and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, such information is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Florence, South Carolina

Webster Rogers LLP

December 8, 2009

# CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the City of Florence (the "City"), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in the City's basic financial statements, which immediately follows this section, and our letter of transmittal in the preceding Introductory Section.

#### **Financial Highlights**

The following information highlights the most significant changes to the City's financial position over the last year. Though not intended to be all-inclusive, this information provides a snapshot of the most important changes in the City's financial position over the last year:

- The assets of the City of Florence exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$111,778,727 (net assets). Of this amount, \$28,090,396 (unrestricted net assets) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The government's total net assets increased by \$2,632,761 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, with a \$2,968,780 decrease resulting from governmental activities and a \$5,601,541 increase resulting from business-type activities.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City of Florence's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$18,182,530, an increase of \$4,852,026 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 98.52 percent of this total amount, \$17,912,530 is available for spending at the government's discretion (unreserved fund balance).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance for the general fund was \$9,022,785, or 32.78 percent of the total general fund expenditures.
- The City of Florence had \$70.8 million in bonds, notes and capital leases outstanding versus \$65.7 million last year, an increase of 7.8 percent.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Florence's finances in a manner similar to statements of a private-sector business.

The *statement of net assets* presents information on all of the City of Florence's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as *net assets*. Over time, increases and decreases in the net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City of Florence include general government, public safety, community services, and parks and leisure services. The business-type activities of the City of Florence include water and sewer services and storm water services.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 25-26 of this report.

**Fund financial statements.** A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Florence, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into these categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental funds.** Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements utilize the modified accrual basis of accounting, which focuses on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financial requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund Balance Sheet and the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City maintains a variety of individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund Balance Sheet and in the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund and the Hospitality Fund which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds is combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 27-32 of this report. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual for the major funds can be found on pages 31-32.

**Proprietary funds.** The City of Florence maintains one type of proprietary fund. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide statements. The City of Florence uses enterprise funds to account for its water and sewer activities and storm water operations.

Proprietary funds provide the same types of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the water and sewer activities and for the storm water operations, both of which are considered to be major funds of the City. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 33-36 of this report.

**Fiduciary funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 37 of this report.

**Notes to the financial statements**. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 38-59 of this report.

**Required supplemental information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, the report also presents certain *required supplementary information*.

**Other financial information**. The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 61-89 of this report.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Florence, assets exceeded liabilities by \$111,778,727 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

By far the largest portion of the City's net assets (73 percent) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, building, infrastructure, and equipment), less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the City of Florence's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The balance of unrestricted net assets, \$28,090,396, may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Florence is able to report positive balances in all categories of net assets, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

#### **City of Florence's Net Assets**

|                       | Governmental         |                | Busine         | ss-type         |                     |                |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|
|                       | activ                | vities         | activ          | vities          | Total               |                |  |
|                       | 2009                 | 2008*          | 2009           | 2008            | 2009                | 2008           |  |
| Current and other     |                      |                |                |                 |                     |                |  |
| assets                | \$ 21,536,312        | \$ 18,231,183  | \$ 26,821,286  | \$ 27,326,827   | \$ 48,357,598       | \$ 45,558,010  |  |
| Capital assets        | 25,259,768           | 23,873,353     | 116,383,384    | 113,797,575     | 141,643,152         | 137,670,928    |  |
| Total assets          | 46,796,080           | 42,104,536     | 143,204,670    | 141,124,402     | 190,000,750         | 183,228,938    |  |
|                       |                      |                |                |                 |                     |                |  |
| Long-term liabilities | 15,634,584           | 6,488,543      | 57,824,529     | 61,761,477      | 73,459,113          | 68,250,020     |  |
| Other liabilities *   | 3,333,449            | 4,819,166      | 1,429,461      | 1,013,786       | 4,762,910           | 5,832,952      |  |
| Total liabilities     | 18,968,033           | 11,307,709     | 59,253,990     | 62,775,263      | 78,222,023          | 74,082,972     |  |
| Net assets:           |                      |                |                |                 |                     |                |  |
| Invested in capital   |                      |                |                |                 |                     |                |  |
| assets, net of        |                      |                |                |                 |                     |                |  |
| related debt          | 17,499,606           | 21,001,938     | 63,684,875     | 55,854,407      | 81,184,481          | 76,856,345     |  |
| Restricted            | 30,000               | 20,000         | 2,473,850      | -               | 2,503,850           | 20,000         |  |
| Unrestricted          | 10,298,441           | 9,774,889      | 17,791,955     | 22,494,732      | 28,090,396          | 32,269,621     |  |
| Total net assets      | \$ 27,828,047        | \$ 30,796,827  | \$ 83,950,680  | \$ 78,349,139   | \$111,778,727       | \$109,145,966  |  |
| * Restated            | <del>+</del> ,===,== | <del>+,,</del> | <del>,,,</del> | <del>+ -/</del> | · , · · · , · · · · | <del>+,,</del> |  |

**Governmental activities.** Governmental activities decreased the City of Florence's net assets by \$2,968,780, thereby accounting for 9.64 percent reduction in the net assets of the City. Key elements of this decrease are as follows:

An additional \$733,158 in streets, curbs, and gutters resulted from annexations and capital contributions from builders and developers.

The City sold property located at the northwest corner of Dargan Street and Cheves street for a net price of \$199,850. This property was purchased for and valued at \$500,511. There was a loss on the sale of this property totaling \$300,661.

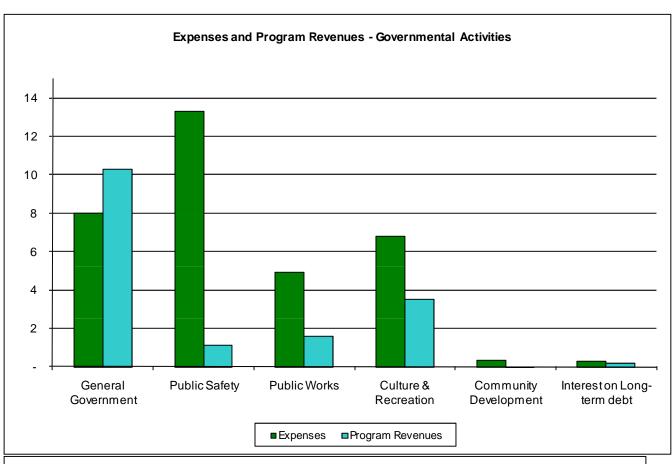
The City contributed to \$299,995 to the Florence Downtown Development Corporation (FDDC) to purchase the abandoned Kimbrell's building.

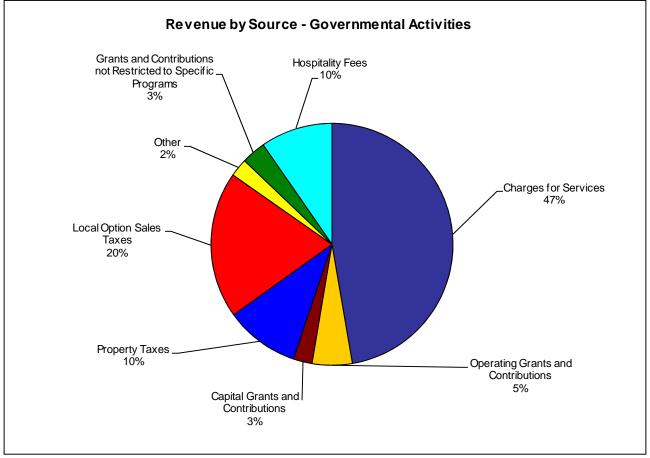
The City contributed \$3,000,000 to Francis Marion University to assist in the funding for the construction of the Performing Arts Center to be located in downtown.

#### City of Florence's Changes in Net Assets

\* Restated

| Revenues: Program Revenues: Charges for Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            | Governmental activities |               |               | ss-type<br>vities | Total         |               |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Revenues:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                         |               |               |                   |               |               |  |
| Charges for Services Operating grants and contributions         13,759,832         \$13,490,219         \$26,695,672         \$27,243,988         \$40,455,504         \$40,734,207           Operating grants and contributions         1,552,503         2,761,350         -         -         1,552,503         2,761,350           Capital grants and contributions         736,431         697,194         814,663         257,666         1,551,094         954,860           General Revenues:         Property taxes *         8,594,436         8,168,557         -         -         8,594,436         8,168,557           Hospitality fees         2,800,739         2,799,149         -         -         2,800,739         2,799,149           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         942,306         987,666         -         -         942,306         987,666           Other         701,102         1,308,449         1,279,059         759,267         1,380,161         2,067,716           Total revenue         29,087,349         30,212,584         28,789,334         28,260,921         57,876,743         58,473,505           Expenses:         General Government         8,072,110         7,903,075         -         -         8,072,110         7,903,075                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Revenues:                  |                         |               |               |                   |               |               |  |
| Operating grants and contributions         1,552,503         2,761,350         -         -         1,552,503         2,761,350           Capital grants and contributions         736,431         697,194         814,663         257,666         1,551,094         954,860           General Revenues:         Property taxes *         8,594,436         8,168,557         -         -         8,594,436         8,168,557           Hospitality fees         2,800,739         2,799,149         -         -         2,800,739         2,799,149           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         942,306         987,666         -         -         942,306         987,666           Other         701,102         1,308,449         1,279,059         759,267         1,980,161         2,067,716           Total revenue         29,087,349         30,212,584         28,789,394         28,260,921         57,876,743         58,473,505           Expenses:         General Government         8,072,110         7,903,075         -         -         8,072,110         7,903,075           Public Safety         13,323,884         12,733,887         -         -         13,323,884         12,733,887           Public Works         4,930,457         4,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Program Revenues:          |                         |               |               |                   |               |               |  |
| contributions         1,552,503         2,761,350         -         -         1,552,503         2,761,350           Capital grants and contributions         736,431         697,194         814,663         257,666         1,551,094         954,860           General Revenues:         Property taxes *         8,594,436         8,168,557         -         -         8,594,436         8,168,557           Hospitality fees         2,800,739         2,799,149         -         -         2,800,739         2,799,149           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         942,306         987,666         -         -         942,306         987,666           Other         701,102         1,308,449         1,279,059         759,267         1,980,161         2,067,716           Total revenue         29,087,349         30,212,584         28,789,394         28,260,921         57,876,743         58,473,505           Expenses:         General Government         8,072,110         7,903,075         -         -         8,072,110         7,903,075           Public Safety         13,323,884         12,733,887         -         -         8,072,110         7,903,075           Public Works         4,930,457         4,579,662 <t< td=""><td>Charges for Services</td><td>\$ 13,759,832</td><td>\$ 13,490,219</td><td>\$ 26,695,672</td><td>\$ 27,243,988</td><td>\$ 40,455,504</td><td>\$ 40,734,207</td></t<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Charges for Services       | \$ 13,759,832           | \$ 13,490,219 | \$ 26,695,672 | \$ 27,243,988     | \$ 40,455,504 | \$ 40,734,207 |  |
| Capital grants and contributions 736,431 697,194 814,663 257,666 1,551,094 954,860 General Revenues:  Property taxes * 8,594,436 8,168,557 8,594,436 8,168,557 Hospitality fees 2,800,739 2,799,149 2,800,739 2,799,149 Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs 942,306 987,666 Other 701,102 1,308,449 1,279,059 759,67 1,980,161 2,067,716 Total revenue 29,087,349 30,212,584 28,789,394 28,260,921 57,876,743 58,473,505 Expenses:  General Government 8,072,110 7,903,075 8,072,110 7,903,075 Public Safety 13,323,884 12,733,887 - 13,323,884 12,733,887 Public Works 4,930,457 4,579,662 13,323,384 12,733,887 Public Works 4,930,457 4,579,662 4,930,457 4,579,662 Culture and Recreation 6,765,323 4,407,663 3,28,207 216,096 Interest on long-term debt 273,148 147,403 3,28,207 216,096 Interest on long-term debt 273,148 147,403 2,273,148 147,403 Water and Sewer 20,480,653 18,350,029 20,480,653 18,350,029 Stormwater 20,480,653 18,350,029 20,480,653 18,350,029 Stormwater 20,480,653 18,350,029 20,480,653 18,350,029 Stormwater 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366                               | Operating grants and       |                         |               |               |                   |               |               |  |
| Contributions         736,431         697,194         814,663         257,666         1,551,094         954,860           General Revenues:         Property taxes *         8,594,436         8,168,557         -         -         8,594,436         8,168,557           Hospitality fees         2,800,739         2,799,149         -         -         2,800,739         2,799,149           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         942,306         987,666         -         -         942,306         987,666           Other         701,102         1,308,449         1,279,059         759,267         1,980,161         2,067,716           Total revenue         29,087,349         30,212,584         28,789,394         28,260,921         57,876,743         58,473,505           Expenses:         General Government         8,072,110         7,903,075         -         -         8,072,110         7,903,075           Public Safety         13,323,884         12,733,887         -         -         13,323,884         12,733,887           Public Works         4,930,457         4,579,662         -         -         4,930,457         4,579,662         -         -         6,765,323         4,407,663         -         -         6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | contributions              | 1,552,503               | 2,761,350     | -             | -                 | 1,552,503     | 2,761,350     |  |
| General Revenues:           Property taxes *         8,594,436         8,168,557         -         -         8,594,436         8,168,557           Hospitality fees         2,800,739         2,799,149         -         -         2,800,739         2,799,149           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         942,306         987,666         -         -         942,306         987,666           Other         701,102         1,308,449         1,279,059         759,267         1,980,161         2,067,716           Total revenue         29,087,349         30,212,584         28,789,394         28,260,921         57,876,743         58,473,505           Expenses:         General Government         8,072,110         7,903,075         -         -         8,072,110         7,903,075           Public Safety         13,323,884         12,733,887         -         -         13,323,884         12,733,887           Public Works         4,930,457         4,579,662         -         -         4,930,457         4,579,662           Culture and Recreation         6,765,323         4,407,663         -         -         328,207         216,096           Community Development         328,207         216,096                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Capital grants and         |                         |               |               |                   |               |               |  |
| Property taxes *         8,594,436         8,168,557         -         -         8,594,436         8,168,557           Hospitality fees         2,800,739         2,799,149         -         -         2,800,739         2,799,149           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         942,306         987,666         -         -         942,306         987,666           Other         701,102         1,308,449         1,279,059         759,267         1,980,161         2,067,716           Total revenue         29,087,349         30,212,584         28,789,394         28,260,921         57,876,743         58,473,505           Expenses:         General Government         8,072,110         7,903,075         -         -         8,072,110         7,903,075           Public Safety         13,323,884         12,733,887         -         -         13,323,884         12,733,887           Public Works         4,930,457         4,579,662         -         -         4,793,457         4,579,662           Culture and Recreation         6,765,323         4,407,663         -         -         328,207         216,096           Community Development Interest on long-term debt         273,148         147,403         -         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | contributions              | 736,431                 | 697,194       | 814,663       | 257,666           | 1,551,094     | 954,860       |  |
| Hospitality fees Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | General Revenues:          |                         |               |               |                   |               |               |  |
| Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs 942,306 987,666 942,306 987,666 Other 701,102 1,308,449 1,279,059 759,267 1,980,161 2,067,716 Total revenue 29,087,349 30,212,584 28,789,394 28,260,921 57,876,743 58,473,505 Expenses:  General Government 8,072,110 7,903,075 8,072,110 7,903,075 Public Safety 13,323,884 12,733,887 13,323,884 12,733,887 Public Works 4,930,457 4,579,662 4,930,457 4,579,662 Culture and Recreation 6,765,323 4,407,663 6,765,323 4,407,663 Community Development 328,207 216,096 328,207 216,096 Interest on long-term debt 273,148 147,403 273,148 147,403 Water and Sewer 20,480,653 18,350,029 20,480,653 18,350,029 Stormwater 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 Total expenses 33,693,129 29,987,786 21,550,853 19,424,395 55,243,982 49,412,181 Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers (4,605,780) 224,798 7,238,541 8,836,526 2,632,761 9,061,324 Transfers 1,637,000 1,626,117 (1,637,000) (1,626,117) Increase (decrease) in net assets (2,968,780) 1,850,915 5,601,541 7,210,409 2,632,761 9,061,324 Net assets - beginning * 30,796,827 28,945,912 78,349,139 71,138,730 109,145,966 100,084,642                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Property taxes *           | 8,594,436               | 8,168,557     | -             | -                 | 8,594,436     | 8,168,557     |  |
| not restricted to specific programs         942,306         987,666         -         -         942,306         987,666           Other         701,102         1,308,449         1,279,059         759,267         1,980,161         2,067,716           Total revenue         29,087,349         30,212,584         28,789,394         28,260,921         57,876,743         58,473,505           Expenses:         General Government         8,072,110         7,903,075         -         -         8,072,110         7,903,075           Public Safety         13,323,884         12,733,887         -         -         13,323,884         12,733,887           Public Works         4,930,457         4,579,662         -         -         4,930,457         4,579,662           Culture and Recreation         6,765,323         4,407,663         -         -         6,765,323         4,407,663           Community Development         328,207         216,096         -         -         328,207         216,096           Interest on long-term debt         273,148         147,403         -         -         273,148         147,403           Water and Sewer         -         -         -         1,070,200         1,074,366         1,070,200 <td< td=""><td>Hospitality fees</td><td>2,800,739</td><td>2,799,149</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>2,800,739</td><td>2,799,149</td></td<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Hospitality fees           | 2,800,739               | 2,799,149     | -             | -                 | 2,800,739     | 2,799,149     |  |
| programs Other         942,306 Total revenue         987,666 Total revenue         -         -         1,980,161 Total revenue         2,067,716 Total revenue         2,067,716 Total revenue         2,087,349 Total revenue         2,8,60,921 Total revenue         2,8,60,921 Total revenue         57,876,743 Total revenue         58,473,505 Total revenue           Expenses:         General Government         8,072,110 Total revenue         7,903,075 Total revenue         -         -         8,072,110 Total revenue         7,903,075 Total revenue         -         -         4,930,457 Total revenue         4,579,662 Total revenue         -         -         -         2,632,07 Total revenue         216,096 Total revenue         -         -         20,480,653 Total revenue         18,350,029 Total revenue         20,480,653 Total revenue         18,350,029 Total revenue         20,480,653 Total revenue         1,070,200 Total revenue         1,074,366 Total revenue         1,070,200 Total revenue         1,074,366 Total revenue         2,632,761 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Grants and contributions   |                         |               |               |                   |               |               |  |
| Other Total revenue         701,102         1,308,449         1,279,059         759,267         1,980,161         2,067,716           Expenses:         29,087,349         30,212,584         28,789,394         28,260,921         57,876,743         58,473,505           Expenses:         General Government Public Safety         13,323,884         12,733,887         -         -         8,072,110         7,903,075           Public Works         4,930,457         4,579,662         -         -         4,930,457         4,579,662           Culture and Recreation Community Development Interest on long-term debt Interest Inte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | not restricted to specific |                         |               |               |                   |               |               |  |
| Total revenue 29,087,349 30,212,584 28,789,394 28,260,921 57,876,743 58,473,505  Expenses: General Government 8,072,110 7,903,075 8,072,110 7,903,075 Public Safety 13,323,884 12,733,887 13,323,884 12,733,887 Public Works 4,930,457 4,579,662 4,930,457 4,579,662 Culture and Recreation 6,765,323 4,407,663 6,765,323 4,407,663 Community Development 328,207 216,096 328,207 216,096 Interest on long-term debt 273,148 147,403 273,148 147,403 Water and Sewer 20,480,653 18,350,029 20,480,653 18,350,029 Stormwater 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 Total expenses 33,693,129 29,987,786 21,550,853 19,424,395 55,243,982 49,412,181  Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers (4,605,780) 224,798 7,238,541 8,836,526 2,632,761 9,061,324 Transfers 1,637,000 1,626,117 (1,637,000) (1,626,117) Increase (decrease) in net assets beginning * 30,796,827 28,945,912 78,349,139 71,138,730 109,145,966 100,084,642                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | . •                        | 942,306                 | 987,666       | -             | -                 | 942,306       | 987,666       |  |
| Expenses: General Government 8,072,110 7,903,075 8,072,110 7,903,075 Public Safety 13,323,884 12,733,887 13,323,884 12,733,887 Public Works 4,930,457 4,579,662 4,930,457 4,579,662 Culture and Recreation 6,765,323 4,407,663 6,765,323 4,407,663 Community Development 328,207 216,096 328,207 216,096 Interest on long-term debt 273,148 147,403 273,148 147,403 Water and Sewer 20,480,653 18,350,029 20,480,653 18,350,029 Stormwater 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 Total expenses 33,693,129 29,987,786 21,550,853 19,424,395 55,243,982 49,412,181  Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers (4,605,780) 224,798 7,238,541 8,836,526 2,632,761 9,061,324 Transfers 1,637,000 1,626,117 (1,637,000) (1,626,117)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Other                      |                         | 1,308,449     | 1,279,059     | 759,267           | 1,980,161     | 2,067,716     |  |
| General Government 8,072,110 7,903,075 8,072,110 7,903,075 Public Safety 13,323,884 12,733,887 13,323,884 12,733,887 Public Works 4,930,457 4,579,662 4,930,457 4,579,662 Culture and Recreation 6,765,323 4,407,663 6,765,323 4,407,663 Community Development 328,207 216,096 328,207 216,096 Interest on long-term debt 273,148 147,403 273,148 147,403 Water and Sewer 20,480,653 18,350,029 Stormwater 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 Total expenses 33,693,129 29,987,786 21,550,853 19,424,395 55,243,982 49,412,181  Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers (4,605,780) 224,798 7,238,541 8,836,526 2,632,761 9,061,324 Transfers 1,637,000 1,626,117 (1,637,000) (1,626,117)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Total revenue              | 29,087,349              | 30,212,584    | 28,789,394    | 28,260,921        | 57,876,743    | 58,473,505    |  |
| General Government 8,072,110 7,903,075 8,072,110 7,903,075 Public Safety 13,323,884 12,733,887 13,323,884 12,733,887 Public Works 4,930,457 4,579,662 4,930,457 4,579,662 Culture and Recreation 6,765,323 4,407,663 6,765,323 4,407,663 Community Development 328,207 216,096 328,207 216,096 Interest on long-term debt 273,148 147,403 273,148 147,403 Water and Sewer 20,480,653 18,350,029 Stormwater 1,070,200 1,074,366 1,070,200 1,074,366 Total expenses 33,693,129 29,987,786 21,550,853 19,424,395 55,243,982 49,412,181  Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers (4,605,780) 224,798 7,238,541 8,836,526 2,632,761 9,061,324 Transfers 1,637,000 1,626,117 (1,637,000) (1,626,117)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F                          |                         |               |               |                   |               |               |  |
| Public Safety         13,323,884         12,733,887         -         -         13,323,884         12,733,887           Public Works         4,930,457         4,579,662         -         -         4,930,457         4,579,662           Culture and Recreation         6,765,323         4,407,663         -         -         6,765,323         4,407,663           Community Development         328,207         216,096         -         -         328,207         216,096           Interest on long-term debt         273,148         147,403         -         -         273,148         147,403           Water and Sewer         -         -         20,480,653         18,350,029         20,480,653         18,350,029           Stormwater         -         -         1,070,200         1,074,366         1,070,200         1,074,366           Total expenses         33,693,129         29,987,786         21,550,853         19,424,395         55,243,982         49,412,181           Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers         (4,605,780)         224,798         7,238,541         8,836,526         2,632,761         9,061,324           Increase (decrease) in net assets         (2,968,780)         1,850,915         5,601,541         7,210,409         2,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | •                          | 0.070.440               | 7 000 075     |               |                   | 0.070.440     | 7,000,075     |  |
| Public Works         4,930,457         4,579,662         -         -         4,930,457         4,579,662           Culture and Recreation         6,765,323         4,407,663         -         -         6,765,323         4,407,663           Community Development         328,207         216,096         -         -         328,207         216,096           Interest on long-term debt         273,148         147,403         -         -         273,148         147,403           Water and Sewer         -         -         -         20,480,653         18,350,029         20,480,653         18,350,029           Stormwater         -         -         1,070,200         1,074,366         1,070,200         1,074,366           Total expenses         33,693,129         29,987,786         21,550,853         19,424,395         55,243,982         49,412,181           Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers         (4,605,780)         224,798         7,238,541         8,836,526         2,632,761         9,061,324           Transfers         1,637,000         1,626,117         (1,637,000)         (1,626,117)         -         -         -           Increase (decrease) in net assets         (2,968,780)         1,850,915         5,601,541                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                         |               | -             | -                 | , ,           |               |  |
| Culture and Recreation         6,765,323         4,407,663         -         -         6,765,323         4,407,663           Community Development Interest on long-term debt Interest Inter                                                                                 | •                          |                         |               | -             | -                 |               |               |  |
| Community Development Interest on long-term debt Interest Int |                            |                         |               | -             | -                 | , ,           |               |  |
| Interest on long-term debt         273,148         147,403         -         -         273,148         147,403           Water and Sewer         -         -         20,480,653         18,350,029         20,480,653         18,350,029           Stormwater         -         -         1,070,200         1,074,366         1,070,200         1,074,366           Total expenses         33,693,129         29,987,786         21,550,853         19,424,395         55,243,982         49,412,181           Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers         (4,605,780)         224,798         7,238,541         8,836,526         2,632,761         9,061,324           Transfers         1,637,000         1,626,117         (1,637,000)         (1,626,117)         -         -           Increase (decrease) in net assets         (2,968,780)         1,850,915         5,601,541         7,210,409         2,632,761         9,061,324           Net assets - beginning *         30,796,827         28,945,912         78,349,139         71,138,730         109,145,966         100,084,642                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                         | , ,           | -             | -                 | , ,           |               |  |
| Water and Sewer Stormwater         -         -         20,480,653         18,350,029         20,480,653         18,350,029           Stormwater         -         -         1,070,200         1,074,366         1,070,200         1,074,366           Total expenses         33,693,129         29,987,786         21,550,853         19,424,395         55,243,982         49,412,181           Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers         (4,605,780)         224,798         7,238,541         8,836,526         2,632,761         9,061,324           Transfers         1,637,000         1,626,117         (1,637,000)         (1,626,117)         -         -         -           Increase (decrease) in net assets         (2,968,780)         1,850,915         5,601,541         7,210,409         2,632,761         9,061,324           Net assets - beginning *         30,796,827         28,945,912         78,349,139         71,138,730         109,145,966         100,084,642                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | •                          | ,                       | •             | -             | -                 | ,             | •             |  |
| Stormwater         -         -         1,070,200         1,074,366         1,070,200         1,074,366           Total expenses         33,693,129         29,987,786         21,550,853         19,424,395         55,243,982         49,412,181           Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers         (4,605,780)         224,798         7,238,541         8,836,526         2,632,761         9,061,324           Transfers         1,637,000         1,626,117         (1,637,000)         (1,626,117)         -         -           Increase (decrease) in net assets         (2,968,780)         1,850,915         5,601,541         7,210,409         2,632,761         9,061,324           Net assets - beginning *         30,796,827         28,945,912         78,349,139         71,138,730         109,145,966         100,084,642                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            | 273,148                 | 147,403       | -             | -                 | •             |               |  |
| Total expenses 33,693,129 29,987,786 21,550,853 19,424,395 55,243,982 49,412,181  Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers (4,605,780) 224,798 7,238,541 8,836,526 2,632,761 9,061,324  Transfers 1,637,000 1,626,117 (1,637,000) (1,626,117) Increase (decrease) in net assets (2,968,780) 1,850,915 5,601,541 7,210,409 2,632,761 9,061,324  Net assets - beginning * 30,796,827 28,945,912 78,349,139 71,138,730 109,145,966 100,084,642                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            | -                       | -             |               |                   |               |               |  |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets before transfers (4,605,780) 224,798 7,238,541 8,836,526 2,632,761 9,061,324 Transfers 1,637,000 1,626,117 (1,637,000) (1,626,117) Increase (decrease) in net assets (2,968,780) 1,850,915 5,601,541 7,210,409 2,632,761 9,061,324 Net assets - beginning * 30,796,827 28,945,912 78,349,139 71,138,730 109,145,966 100,084,642                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            | -                       |               |               |                   |               |               |  |
| assets before transfers       (4,605,780)       224,798       7,238,541       8,836,526       2,632,761       9,061,324         Transfers       1,637,000       1,626,117       (1,637,000)       (1,626,117)       -       -       -         Increase (decrease) in net assets       (2,968,780)       1,850,915       5,601,541       7,210,409       2,632,761       9,061,324         Net assets - beginning *       30,796,827       28,945,912       78,349,139       71,138,730       109,145,966       100,084,642                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | rotal expenses             | 33,693,129              | 29,987,786    | 21,550,853    | 19,424,395        | 55,243,982    | 49,412,181    |  |
| assets before transfers       (4,605,780)       224,798       7,238,541       8,836,526       2,632,761       9,061,324         Transfers       1,637,000       1,626,117       (1,637,000)       (1,626,117)       -       -       -         Increase (decrease) in net assets       (2,968,780)       1,850,915       5,601,541       7,210,409       2,632,761       9,061,324         Net assets - beginning *       30,796,827       28,945,912       78,349,139       71,138,730       109,145,966       100,084,642                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Increase (decrease) in net |                         |               |               |                   |               |               |  |
| Transfers         1,637,000         1,626,117         (1,637,000)         (1,626,117)         -         -           Increase (decrease) in net assets         (2,968,780)         1,850,915         5,601,541         7,210,409         2,632,761         9,061,324           Net assets - beginning *         30,796,827         28,945,912         78,349,139         71,138,730         109,145,966         100,084,642                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            | (4.605.780)             | 224.798       | 7.238.541     | 8.836.526         | 2.632.761     | 9.061.324     |  |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets (2,968,780) 1,850,915 5,601,541 7,210,409 2,632,761 9,061,324 Net assets - beginning * 30,796,827 28,945,912 78,349,139 71,138,730 109,145,966 100,084,642                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                         | •             |               | , ,               | _,,,          | -             |  |
| assets       (2,968,780)       1,850,915       5,601,541       7,210,409       2,632,761       9,061,324         Net assets - beginning *       30,796,827       28,945,912       78,349,139       71,138,730       109,145,966       100,084,642                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            | .,,                     | .,,           | (1,221,300)   | (:,==;::)         |               |               |  |
| Net assets - beginning * 30,796,827 28,945,912 78,349,139 71,138,730 109,145,966 100,084,642                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            | (2.968.780)             | 1.850.915     | 5.601.541     | 7.210.409         | 2.632.761     | 9.061.324     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Net assets - beginning *   |                         |               |               |                   | , ,           |               |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            | \$ 27,828,047           |               |               | \$ 78,349,139     |               |               |  |

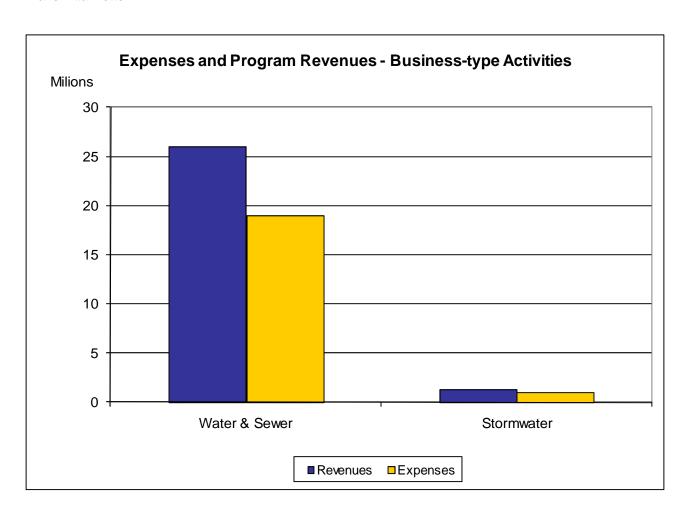


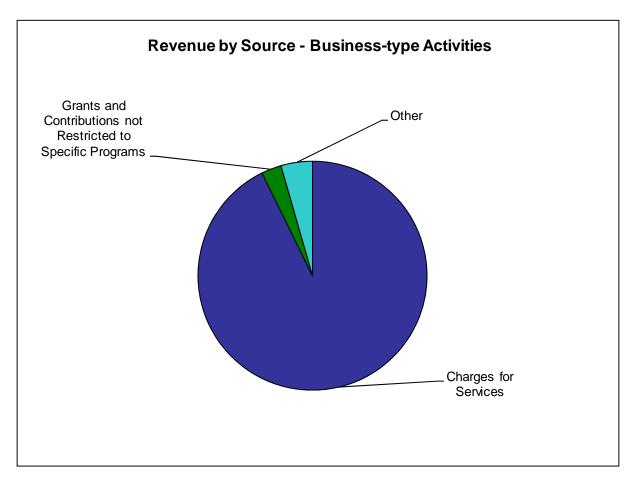


**Business-type activities.** Business-type activities increased the City of Florence's net assets by \$5,601,541, accounting for 192 percent of the total growth in the government's net assets. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

Water and Sewer Projects – The City has continued to expand its water and sewer infrastructure over the past year. Projects related to this expansion provide new services or upgrade existing services to City residents and customers. The combined cost of these newly completed projects was \$706,366. Beginning July 2007, the City implemented a three-year phased increase in water and sewer rates. The City also implemented a one-time increase in other fees including service fees, tap fees, late fees, and reconnection fees. Water and sewer tap fees were increased effective January 2008. The additional revenue from these increases will be used to pay for the construction of a new Wastewater Treatment Plant. The construction contract for Phase 1 of the Wastewater Treatment Plant project has been signed and construction will begin in FY 2009-10. Financing for this contract is being provided by a loan from the South Carolina Water Quality Revolving Fund Authority that was closed on June 25, 2009. This loan, to be repaid over a period of 20 years from utility system revenues, includes \$4 million at 0% interest and the balance of the loan at 3.5% interest for a total blended interest rate of 2.81%. The \$4 million at 0% interest was provided through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) stimulus funds. To date the City has expended \$4,564,264 in engineering costs with \$3,928,907 being spent in FY 2008-09. Additional details regarding the Wastewater Treatment Plant construction project are provided in the Transmittal Letter.

Stormwater Improvement Projects – The City continues to work to improve its storm drainage system through a variety of projects completed this year. The combined cost of these newly completed projects was \$1,336,452. Additional details regarding the City's stormwater improvement construction projects are provided in the Transmittal Letter.





#### **Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds**

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds.** The focus of the City's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City of Florence's financing requirements. In particular, *unreserved fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$18,182,530, an increase of \$4,852,026 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 98 percent of this total amount (\$17,912,530) constitutes unreserved fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed to pay debt service (\$270,000).

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Florence. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the general fund was \$9,022,785, while total fund balance was \$9,292,785. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents 32.78 percent of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 33.76 percent of that same amount.

The fund balance of the City's general fund increased by \$864,267 during the current fiscal year. While a number of factors contributed to this increase in fund balance, the increase is predominantly attributable to a reduction in capital outlay from the prior year, and the current year receipt of loan proceeds from a SCDHEC Brownfields Cleanup Revolving Loan for cleanup expenditures that were incurred and booked in the prior fiscal year.

The Hospitality Fee Fund has a total fund balance of \$7,250,208, an increase of \$4,288,417 from the prior year. The most significant factor contributing to this fund balance was the addition of lease-purchase funding for construction of a tennis complex.

**Proprietary funds.** The City of Florence's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net assets of the water and sewer operations and the stormwater operations at the end of the year amounted to \$17,791,955. The total growth in the net assets was \$5,601,541. Other factors concerning the finances of these funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the City of Florence's business-type activities.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

City Council amended the General Fund budget on two separate occasions during the fiscal year 2008 – 2009. As a result of these amendments, the General Fund's final amended budget was \$1,291,400 greater than the original adopted budget. The following changes were made to the original budget:

- From Unappropriated Surplus was funded by an ordinance adopted on November 10, 2008, in the amount of \$1,666,900, from undesignated fund balance. Other increases in revenues were Loan/Lease Purchase Proceeds for \$678,500 and anticipated EPA Brownfields assessment grant funds in the amount of \$146,000. These funds were appropriated as follows:
  - § \$23,000 for a vehicle for Community Services
  - § \$500 for storage racks to be used by the Police Department
  - § \$25,000 for the Police Department to replace 15 computers
  - § \$66,500 for the Police Department to purchase weapons and traffic control equipment
  - § \$36,000 for Streets & Beautification to replace 2 pickup trucks
  - § 1,500 for Sanitation to purchase composting supplies
  - § \$792,500 for Sanitation to replace 4 sanitation trucks
  - § \$10,000 for Sanitation to purchase 2 recycling trailers
  - § \$1,200 for Equipment Maintenance to conduct routine compressor service and repair
  - § \$8,000 for Equipment Maintenance to replace a steam cleaner
  - § \$16,400 for Parks & Leisure Services for the Summer Youth Program
  - § \$25,000 for Parks & Leisure Services replacement of a van
  - \$ \$2,000 for Parks & Leisure Services to replace weed trimmers and blowers
  - § \$15,000 for Athletic Programs to replace a turf top dressing attachment
  - § \$3,000 for Athletic Programs to replace a golf cart
  - § \$20,000 for Athletic Programs for painting at Freedom Florence
  - § \$300,000 for Urban Planning for the development of a comprehensive plan and zoning ordinance rewrite
  - § \$51,300 for Urban Planning for the relocation of IT equipment to a new building and the purchase of an ARC special data engine
  - \$ \$278,100 to provide for the clearing and demolition of lots and abandoned structures within the city limits
  - § \$30,000 to provide for a portion of a brick wall barrier for the new City-County Complex cooling tower
  - § \$357,000 for loan-funded cleanup expenditures at the former Bush Recycling site
  - § \$146,000 for grant-funded Brownfields assessment expenditures
  - § \$12,900 to provide matching funds for the grant acquisition of land for trail and green space development
  - § \$7,500 for a portion of citywide IT upgrades
  - § \$43,000 for gateways and beautification projects
  - § \$100,000 for specialized equipment and projects in the Community Services, Police, Fire, Public Works, and Parks Departments
  - § \$120,000 to provide a portion of the renovation of the Urban Planning and Development Department and Utility Finance Division

§ By an ordinance adopted on April 13, 2009, appropriations in the General Fund budgets for Business & Professional License, Franchise Fees, Local Government Fund, and Traffic Fines were reduced by a net \$200,000. Additionally, in various departments, expenditures were reduced by \$200,000.

#### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

**Capital assets.** The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2009, amounts to \$141,643,152 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, and infrastructure. The total increases in the City's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 2.89 percent (a 5.81 percent increase for governmental activities and a 2.27 percent increase for business-type activities).

Major capital asset events during the current year include the following:

- Property located at the corner of Dargan Street & Cheves Street was sold for \$199,850
- Property on Dargan Street was purchased for \$11,510 in the General Fund
- The Water & Sewer Enterprise Fund purchased a variety of vehicles including pickup trucks, a bucket truck, excavator and backhoe totaling \$268,144
- The Sanitation Department purchased three sanitation trucks totaling \$605,896
- The Police Department lease-purchased 31 new vehicles valued at \$817,682, and purchased 1 vehicle for \$27.365
- The Fire Department lease-purchased a new vehicle valued at \$24,573
- The Urban Planning Department lease-purchased 2 new vehicles totaling \$35,961
- The Streets and Beautification Department purchased a vehicle for \$14,598
- The Police Department purchased a vehicle for \$23,189 utilizing seized narcotics funds
- The Hospitality Fee Fund expended \$269,195 for the construction of a monument at the Veterans Memorial Park
- The Hospitality Fee Fund is making reimbursement payments over a 5-year period for street improvements totaling \$200,0000
- The Urban Planning Department purchased planning and GIS software totaling \$98,935
- The Sanitation Department purchased two recycling trailers for \$10,346
- The Equipment Maintenance Department purchased a pressure washer for \$5,286
- Parks & Leisure Services purchased a new HVAC for Freedom Florence in the amount of \$6,275
- Streets & Beautification, Parks & Leisure Services, and Athletic Programs purchased mowers and ground equipment totaling \$56,086
- Utility Operations purchased several pieces of equipment utilized in the maintenance of the Water & Sewer system totaling \$71,744
- The City removed three smaller, outdated sewer treatment plants that were acquired when the City purchased Florence County's Water and Sewer system in 2002. These treatment plants have been closed and dismantled. The value removed from the City's capital assets totaled \$1,487,191

# City of Florence's Capital Assets (Net of depreciation)

|                 | Gover            | nmei   | ntal       |      | Busine      | ss-ty  | /pe         |                   |      |            |
|-----------------|------------------|--------|------------|------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|------|------------|
|                 | acti             | vities | 3          |      | activ       | vities | <u> </u>    | To                | tal  |            |
|                 | 2009             |        | 2008       |      | 2009        |        | 2008        | 2009              |      | 2008       |
| Land            | \$<br>6,296,470  | \$     | 7,118,548  | \$   | 1,733,596   | \$     | 1,733,596   | \$<br>8,030,066   | \$   | 8,852,144  |
| Buildings and   |                  |        |            |      |             |        |             |                   |      |            |
| systems         | 4,138,210        |        | 3,132,985  | 1    | 106,158,134 |        | 108,634,896 | 110,296,344       | 1    | 11,767,881 |
| Infrastructure  | 4,497,077        |        | 6,915,201  |      | -           |        | -           | 4,497,077         |      | 6,915,201  |
| Machinery and   |                  |        |            |      |             |        |             |                   |      |            |
| equipment       | 9,424,624        |        | 3,648,689  |      | 1,298,018   |        | 1,377,865   | 10,722,642        |      | 5,026,554  |
| Construction in |                  |        |            |      |             |        |             |                   |      |            |
| process         | 903,387          |        | 3,057,930  |      | 7,193,636   |        | 2,051,218   | <br>8,097,023     |      | 5,109,148  |
| Totals          | \$<br>25,259,768 | \$     | 23,873,353 | \$ 1 | 116,383,384 | \$     | 113,797,575 | \$<br>141,643,152 | \$ 1 | 37,670,928 |
|                 |                  |        |            |      |             |        |             | <br>              |      |            |

**Long-term debt.** At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Florence had total bonded debt, notes payable and capital leases outstanding of \$70,798,759.

# City of Florence's Long-term Debt Bonds and Notes Payable

|                | Govern<br>activ |     |              | Business-type<br>activities |               | Tot           | als           |
|----------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                | 2009            |     | 2008         | 2009                        | 2008          | 2009          | 2008          |
| Revenue Bonds  | \$              | - 9 | <del>-</del> | \$ 34,555,000               | \$ 36,265,000 | \$ 34,555,000 | \$ 36,265,000 |
| Notes Payable  | 2,235,0         | 000 | 1,280,000    | 22,645,511                  | 24,873,896    | 24,880,511    | 26,153,896    |
| Capital Leases | 11,363,2        | 248 | 3,270,500    |                             |               | 11,363,248    | 3,270,500     |
| Totals         | \$ 13,598,2     | 248 | 4,550,500    | \$ 57,200,511               | \$ 61,138,896 | \$ 70,798,759 | \$ 65,689,396 |

The City's total debt increased by \$5,109,363 (7.78 percent) during the current fiscal year.

The City of Florence maintains an "A+" rating from Standards & Poor's and an "A1" rating from Moody's for revenue obligation debt.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue, without a referendum, to 8 percent of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the City is \$12,071,956. The City of Florence's has no outstanding general obligation debt.

Additional information on the City of Florence's long-term debt can be found in note IV.F beginning on page 51 of this report.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

In addition to the information provided below, a number of economic factors which can be found in the statistical section of this report were considered in preparing the City's budget for the 2010 fiscal year:

- Amounts available for appropriation in the general fund are \$27.25 million, with an \$800,000 increase from the amount of the original 2009 fiscal year budget of \$26.45 million. The final 2009 budget after amendments was \$28.74 million. The City's budget amendments were reviewed earlier in this report.
- The City did not increase its tax rate in the fiscal year 2009 budget year.
- The Florence area experienced a 5.4% increase in the unemployment rate from fiscal year 2008.

As for the City's business-type activities, we expect that the 2010 results will also improve based on the following:

In January 2006, a regional water and sewer master plan was completed and presented to City Council for review. Based on the alternatives outlined in the Master Plan, Council decided that the City's wastewater treatment functions should be redeveloped at the existing site located off National Cemetery Road. City Council authorized staff to enter a contract for the preparation of a preliminary engineering report (PER) for the new facility. A financing plan has been developed to include the implementation of a three-year phased increase in water and sewer rates and a one-time increase in related fees, including service fees, late charges, and reconnection fees. In June 2007, City Council adopted an ordinance implementing the three-year water and sewer rate increase. Other fees including service fees, late charges, and reconnection fees were also increased. Water and sewer tap fees were increased by an ordinance adopted by City Council in January 2008. Costs related to the facility will be financed through a low-interest rate state revolving fund loan and revenue bonds repaid through these rate and fee increases. Additional revenues to support the project may be provided from agency grants. During FY 2008-09 the City expended \$3,928,907 in engineering costs. The construction contract for Phase 1 of the Wastewater Treatment Plant project has been signed and construction will begin in FY 2009-10. Financing for this contract is being provided by a loan from the South Carolina Water Quality Revolving Fund Authority that was closed on June 25, 2009. This loan, to be repaid over a period of 20 years from utility system revenues includes \$4 million at 0% interest and the balance of the loan at 3.5% interest for a total blended interest rate of 2.81%. The \$4 million at 0% interest was provided through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) stimulus funds.

In response to the current economic downturn, the City of Florence is committed to closely monitoring revenues against its projected revenues and controlling expenses.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Florence's finances for those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Director, City of Florence, City-County Complex BB, Florence South Carolina, 29501.







#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2009

|                                                 | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-<br>type<br>Activities | Total          |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| ASSETS                                          |                            |                                 |                |
| Cash and cash equivalents                       | \$ 7,250,380               | \$ 4,593,445                    | \$ 11,843,825  |
| Receivables                                     | 3,069,153                  | 3,791,735                       | 6,860,888      |
| Inventories                                     | 257,872                    | 562,922                         | 820,794        |
| Investments                                     | 5,194,002                  | 13,995,785                      | 19,189,787     |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents            | 5,678,086                  | 2,168,587                       | 7,846,673      |
| Restricted investments                          | -                          | 1,236,997                       | 1,236,997      |
| Unamortized bond issuance costs                 | 86,819                     | 471,815                         | 558,634        |
| Capital assets not being depreciated            |                            |                                 |                |
| Land                                            | 6,296,470                  | 1,733,596                       | 8,030,066      |
| Construction in progress                        | 903,387                    | 7,193,637                       | 8,097,024      |
| Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation  |                            |                                 |                |
| Buildings and system                            | 4,138,210                  | 106,158,134                     | 110,296,344    |
| Machinery and equipment                         | 4,497,077                  | 1,298,017                       | 5,795,094      |
| Infrastructure                                  | 9,424,624                  | -                               | 9,424,624      |
| Total Assets                                    | 46,796,080                 | 143,204,670                     | 190,000,750    |
| LIABILITIES                                     |                            |                                 |                |
| Accounts payable                                | 1,028,969                  | 643,683                         | 1,672,652      |
| Accrued interest payable                        | 143,766                    | 631,334                         | 775,100        |
| Other liabilities                               | 548,536                    | 125,683                         | 674,219        |
| Unearned revenue                                | 1,612,178                  | 125,005                         | 1,612,178      |
| Customer deposits                               | 1,012,170                  | -<br>28,761                     | 28,761         |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                         | -                          | 20,701                          | 20,701         |
| Due within one year                             | 1,169,954                  | 4,088,675                       | 5,258,629      |
| Due in more than one year                       | 14,464,630                 | 53,735,854                      | 68,200,484     |
| Due in more than one year                       | 14,404,030                 | 55,755,654                      | 00,200,404     |
| Total liabilities                               | 18,968,033                 | 59,253,990                      | 78,222,023     |
| NET ASSETS                                      |                            |                                 |                |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 17,499,606                 | 63,684,875                      | 81,184,481     |
| Restricted for debt service                     | 30,000                     | 2,473,850                       | 2,503,850      |
| Unrestricted                                    | 10,298,441                 | 2,473,650<br>17,791,955         | 28,090,396     |
| Officericied                                    | 10,290,441                 | 11,131,300                      | 20,090,390     |
| Total net assets                                | \$ 27,828,047              | \$83,950,680                    | \$ 111,778,727 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of these financial statements.

#### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

|                                |              | Program Revenue         |                                          |                                        |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Functions/Programs             | Expenses     | Charges for<br>Services | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Capital Grants<br>and<br>Contributions |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental Activities        |              |                         |                                          |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| General government             | \$ 8,068,970 | \$ 10,362,160           | \$ 179,982                               | \$ 736,431                             |  |  |  |  |
| Public safety                  | 13,323,884   | 1,051,191               | 514,093                                  | -                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Public works                   | 4,933,597    | 1,639,207               | -                                        | -                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Culture and recreation         | 6,765,323    | 3,483,176               | 520,148                                  | -                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Community development          | 328,207      | 24,837                  | 338,280                                  | -                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on long-term debt     | 273,148      | -                       | -                                        | -                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Total governmental activities  | 33,693,129   | 16,560,571              | 1,552,503                                | 736,431                                |  |  |  |  |
| Business-type activities       |              |                         |                                          |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Water and sewer                | 20,480,653   | 25,476,228              | -                                        | 742,308                                |  |  |  |  |
| Storm water                    | 1,070,200    | 1,219,444               | -                                        | 72,355                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Total business-type activities | 21,550,853   | 26,695,672              |                                          | 814,663                                |  |  |  |  |
| Total primary government       | \$55,243,982 | \$ 43,256,243           | \$ 1,552,503                             | \$ 1,551,094                           |  |  |  |  |

#### General revenues:

Property taxes
Unrestricted intergovernmental
Investment earnings
Miscellaneous
Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers Change in net assets

Net assets - beginning (as restated)

Net assets - ending

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of these financial statements.

# Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

| G  | overnmental<br>Activities                                                                          |    |                                                                           | Total                                                                                                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| \$ | 3,209,603<br>(11,758,600)<br>(3,294,390)<br>(2,761,999)<br>34,910<br>(273,148)<br>(14,843,624)     | \$ | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                                           | \$<br>3,209,603<br>(11,758,600)<br>(3,294,390)<br>(2,761,999)<br>34,910<br>(273,148)<br>(14,843,624) |
|    | -<br>-<br>-                                                                                        |    | 5,737,883<br>221,599<br>5,959,482                                         | 5,737,883<br>221,599<br>5,959,482                                                                    |
|    | (14,843,624)                                                                                       |    | 5,959,482                                                                 | <br>(8,884,142)                                                                                      |
|    | 8,594,436<br>942,306<br>186,869<br>514,233<br>1,637,000<br>11,874,844<br>(2,968,780)<br>30,796,827 | _  | 365,531<br>913,528<br>(1,637,000)<br>(357,941)<br>5,601,541<br>78,349,139 | <br>8,594,436<br>942,306<br>552,400<br>1,427,761<br>-<br>11,516,903<br>2,632,761<br>109,145,966      |
| \$ | 27,828,047                                                                                         | \$ | 83,950,680                                                                | \$<br>111,778,727                                                                                    |

# CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2009

|                                                                                                  | General Fund  | Hospitality<br>Fee Fund | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS                                                                                           |               |                         |                                |                                |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                                                        | \$ 4,551,264  | \$1,775,256             | \$ 923,860                     | \$ 7,250,380                   |
| Receivables:                                                                                     |               |                         |                                |                                |
| Property taxes, less allowance for                                                               |               |                         |                                |                                |
| doubtful accounts                                                                                | 109,571       | -                       | -                              | 109,571                        |
| Due from other governmetal agencies                                                              | 1,854,885     | -                       | 120,778                        | 1,975,663                      |
| Other                                                                                            | 728,362       | 255,557                 | -                              | 983,919                        |
| Due from other funds                                                                             | 312,083       | -                       | -                              | 312,083                        |
| Investments                                                                                      | 4,506,678     | 268,858                 | 418,466                        | 5,194,002                      |
| Inventories                                                                                      | 257,872       | -                       | -                              | 257,872                        |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents                                                             | 270,000       | 5,029,838               | 378,248                        | 5,678,086                      |
| Total assests                                                                                    | \$ 12,590,715 | \$7,329,509             | \$ 1,841,352                   | \$ 21,761,576                  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:                                                       |               |                         |                                |                                |
| Accounts payable                                                                                 | \$ 852,752    | \$ 79,301               | \$ 96,916                      | \$ 1,028,969                   |
| Due to other funds                                                                               | 255,109       | -                       | 56,974                         | 312,083                        |
| Other liabilities                                                                                | 548,536       | -                       | -                              | 548,536                        |
| Deferred revenue                                                                                 | 77,280        | -                       | -                              | 77,280                         |
| Unearned revenue                                                                                 | 1,564,253     |                         | 47,925                         | 1,612,178                      |
| Total liabilities                                                                                | 3,297,930     | 79,301                  | 201,815                        | 3,579,046                      |
| Fund balances:<br>Reserved for:                                                                  |               |                         |                                |                                |
| Debt service                                                                                     | 270,000       | -                       | -                              | 270,000                        |
| Unreserved, designated for: Subsequent year's expenditures Unreserved, undesignated reported in: | 990,100       | 273,200                 | -                              | 1,263,300                      |
| General fund                                                                                     | 8,032,685     | _                       | _                              | 8,032,685                      |
| Special revenue funds                                                                            | -             | 6,977,008               | 1,639,537                      | 8,616,545                      |
| Total fund balances                                                                              | 9,292,785     | 7,250,208               | 1,639,537                      | 18,182,530                     |
| Total liabilities and fund balances                                                              | \$ 12,590,715 | \$7,329,509             | \$ 1,841,352                   | \$ 21,761,576                  |

# CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2009

| Total fund balances of governmental funds                                                                                                                                                                        | \$ 18,182,530 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Total net assets reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:                                                                                                      |               |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds, reported at original cost (\$48,662,288) less accumulated depreciation (\$23,402,520). | 25,259,768    |
| Unamortized loan expense used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds                                                                               | 86,819        |
| Deferred revenues for delinquent property taxes deferred in the governmental funds because they will not be received within sixty days of year end.                                                              | 77,280        |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.                                                                                                 | (15,778,350)  |
| Total net assets of total governmental activities                                                                                                                                                                | \$ 27,828,047 |

# CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

|                                                                                                                                                                     | General<br>Fund                                                                      | Hospitality<br>Fee                                                  | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds               | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| REVENUES                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                      |                                                                     |                                              |                                                                         |
| Property taxes                                                                                                                                                      | \$ 8,577,341                                                                         | \$ -                                                                | \$ -                                         | \$ 8,577,341                                                            |
| Licenses, permits and fees                                                                                                                                          | 10,332,888                                                                           | 2,800,739                                                           | -                                            | 13,133,627                                                              |
| Intergovernmental                                                                                                                                                   | 1,800,363                                                                            | 13,990                                                              | 715,599                                      | 2,529,952                                                               |
| Charges for services                                                                                                                                                | 1,854,371                                                                            | -                                                                   | 193,242                                      | 2,047,613                                                               |
| Fines and forfeitures                                                                                                                                               | 725,808                                                                              | -                                                                   | -                                            | 725,808                                                                 |
| Investment earnings                                                                                                                                                 | 134,586                                                                              | 26,735                                                              | 25,548                                       | 186,869                                                                 |
| Miscellaneous                                                                                                                                                       | 491,915                                                                              | 298,477                                                             | 342,223                                      | 1,132,615                                                               |
| Total revenues                                                                                                                                                      | 23,917,272                                                                           | 3,139,941                                                           | 1,276,612                                    | 28,333,825                                                              |
| EXPENDITURES Current: General government Public safety Public works Culture and recreation Community development Debt Service Principal Interest Debt issuance cost | 6,531,692<br>12,138,344<br>4,294,095<br>2,320,934<br>-<br>480,482<br>28,932<br>5,064 | 809,475<br>-<br>-<br>3,655,440<br>-<br>229,887<br>113,637<br>47,241 | 79,407<br>271,467<br>-<br>431,965<br>328,207 | 7,420,574 12,409,811 4,294,095 6,408,339 328,207 710,369 142,569 52,305 |
| Capital Outlay                                                                                                                                                      | 1,722,494                                                                            | 1,125,844                                                           | 262,309                                      | 3,110,647                                                               |
| Total expenditures                                                                                                                                                  | 27,522,037                                                                           | 5,981,524                                                           | 1,373,355                                    | 34,876,916                                                              |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures                                                                                                                   | (2 604 765)                                                                          | (2 0/1 502)                                                         | (96,743)                                     | (6.542.001)                                                             |
| over experionales                                                                                                                                                   | (3,604,765)                                                                          | (2,841,583)                                                         | (90,743)                                     | (6,543,091)                                                             |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                     |                                              |                                                                         |
| Long-term debt issued                                                                                                                                               | 2,058,117                                                                            | 7,700,000                                                           | -                                            | 9,758,117                                                               |
| Transfers in                                                                                                                                                        | 2,460,915                                                                            | -                                                                   | -                                            | 2,460,915                                                               |
| Transfers out                                                                                                                                                       | (50,000)                                                                             | (570,000)                                                           | (203,915)                                    | (823,915)                                                               |
| Total other financing sources and                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                     |                                              |                                                                         |
| uses                                                                                                                                                                | 4,469,032                                                                            | 7,130,000                                                           | (203,915)                                    | 11,395,117                                                              |
| Net change in fund balances                                                                                                                                         | 864,267                                                                              | 4,288,417                                                           | (300,658)                                    | 4,852,026                                                               |
| Fund balances - beginning                                                                                                                                           | 8,428,518                                                                            | 2,961,791                                                           | 1,940,195                                    | 13,330,504                                                              |
| 5 5                                                                                                                                                                 | , , , -                                                                              |                                                                     | , , ,                                        | , , -                                                                   |
| Fund balances - ending                                                                                                                                              | \$ 9,292,785                                                                         | \$ 7,250,208                                                        | \$ 1,639,537                                 | \$ 18,182,530                                                           |

# CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

| Net change in fund balances of total governmental funds:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$<br>4,852,026   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditure. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current period.                                                                                            | 1,158,199         |
| The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net assets.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 228,217           |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17,094            |
| Long-term debt issued provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but incurring debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Payment of long-term debt principal is an expenditure in governmental funds, but the payment reduces long-term liabilities in the government-wide statement of net assets. This is the amount by which proceeds exceed repayments. | (9,047,748)       |
| Governmental funds report debt issuance cost as an expenditure. However, in the statement of activities this cost is allocated over the life of the debt and reported as amortization expense. This is the amount by which the debt issuance costs exceeded amortization in the current period.                                                                                                        | 48,332            |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <br>(224,900)     |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$<br>(2,968,780) |

# CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

|                                   | Budgeted<br>Original | l Amounts<br>Final | Actual<br>Amounts | Variances<br>with Final<br>Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   |                      |                    |                   |                                                             |
| REVENUES                          |                      |                    |                   |                                                             |
| Property taxes                    | \$ 8,286,000         | \$ 8,358,000       | \$8,577,341       | \$ 219,341                                                  |
| Licenses, permits and fees        | 10,575,000           | 10,265,000         | 10,332,888        | 67,888                                                      |
| Intergovernmental                 | 2,007,700            | 1,621,700          | 1,800,363         | 178,663                                                     |
| Charges for services              | 1,793,500            | 1,833,800          | 1,854,371         | 20,571                                                      |
| Fines and forfeitures             | 862,500              | 719,500            | 725,808           | 6,308                                                       |
| Investment earnings               | 230,500              | 122,000            | 134,586           | 12,586                                                      |
| Miscellaneous                     | 236,000              | 403,000            | 491,915           | 88,915                                                      |
| Total revenues                    | 23,991,200           | 23,323,000         | 23,917,272        | 594,272                                                     |
| EXPENDITURES                      |                      |                    |                   |                                                             |
| Current:                          |                      |                    |                   |                                                             |
| General government                | 5,791,500            | 7,511,310          | 6,531,692         | (979,618)                                                   |
| Public safety                     | 12,635,790           | 12,427,150         | 12,138,344        | (288,806)                                                   |
| Public works                      | 4,430,610            | 4,423,600          | 4,294,095         | (129,505)                                                   |
| Culture and recreation            | 2,545,600            | 2,492,770          | 2,320,934         | (171,836)                                                   |
| Debt Service:                     |                      |                    |                   |                                                             |
| Principal                         | 872,500              | 759,270            | 480,482           | (278,788)                                                   |
| Interest                          | 29,000               | 29,000             | 28,932            | (68)                                                        |
| Debt issue costs                  | 5,000                | 5,100              | 5,064             | (36)                                                        |
| Capital Outlay                    | 90,000               | 1,043,200          | 1,722,494         | 679,294                                                     |
| Total expenditures                | 26,400,000           | 28,691,400         | 27,522,037        | (1,169,363)                                                 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues   |                      |                    |                   |                                                             |
| over expenditures                 | (2,408,800)          | (5,368,400)        | (3,604,765)       | 1,763,635                                                   |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)    |                      |                    |                   |                                                             |
| Long-term debt issued             | _                    | 1,292,500          | 2,058,117         | 765,617                                                     |
| Transfers in                      | 2,458,800            | 2,459,000          | 2,460,915         | 1,915                                                       |
| Transfers out                     | (50,000)             | (50,000)           | (50,000)          | -                                                           |
| Total other financing sources and | (00,000)             | (00,000)           | (00,000)          |                                                             |
| uses                              | 2,408,800            | 3,701,500          | 4,469,032         | 767,532                                                     |
| Net change in fund balances       | _                    | (1,666,900)        | 864,267           | 2,531,167                                                   |
| Fund balances - beginning         | 8,428,518            | 8,428,518          | 8,428,518         |                                                             |
| Fund balances - ending            | \$ 8,428,518         | \$ 6,761,618       | \$9,292,785       | \$ 2,531,167                                                |

# CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL HOSPITALITY FEE FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

|                                   | Budgeted<br>Original | l Amounts<br>Final | Actual<br>Amounts | Variances<br>with Final<br>Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   |                      |                    |                   | , , ,                                                       |
| REVENUES                          |                      |                    |                   |                                                             |
| Licenses, permits and fees        | \$2,820,000          | \$ 2,820,000       | \$ 2,800,739      | \$ (19,261)                                                 |
| Intergovernmental                 | -                    | -                  | 13,990            | 13,990                                                      |
| Investment earnings               | 40,000               | 40,000             | 26,735            | (13,265)                                                    |
| Miscellaneous                     | -                    | -                  | 298,477           | 298,477                                                     |
| Unappropriated surplus            | 93,000               | 661,000            |                   | (661,000)                                                   |
| Total revenues                    | 2,953,000            | 3,521,000          | 3,139,941         | (381,059)                                                   |
| EXPENDITURES                      |                      |                    |                   |                                                             |
| Current:                          |                      |                    |                   |                                                             |
| General government                | 206,000              | 206,000            | 809,475           | 603,475                                                     |
| Culture and recreation            | 1,833,500            | 1,887,300          | 3,655,440         | 1,768,140                                                   |
| Debt Service:                     |                      |                    |                   |                                                             |
| Principal                         | 190,000              | 190,000            | 229,887           | 39,887                                                      |
| Interest                          | 113,500              | 114,500            | 113,637           | (863)                                                       |
| Debt issuance cost                | -                    | -                  | 47,241            | 47,241                                                      |
| Capital Outlay                    | 40,000               | 553,200            | 1,125,844         | 572,644                                                     |
| Total expenditures                | 2,383,000            | 2,951,000          | 5,981,524         | 3,030,524                                                   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues   | 570.000              | 570.000            | (0.044.500)       | (0.444.500)                                                 |
| over expenditures                 | 570,000              | 570,000            | (2,841,583)       | (3,411,583)                                                 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)    |                      |                    |                   |                                                             |
| Long-term debt issued             | -                    | -                  | 7,700,000         | 7,700,000                                                   |
| Transfers out                     | (570,000)            | (570,000)          | (570,000)         |                                                             |
| Total other financing sources and |                      |                    |                   |                                                             |
| uses                              | (570,000)            | (570,000)          | 7,130,000         | 7,700,000                                                   |
| Net change in fund balances       | _                    | -                  | 4,288,417         | 4,288,417                                                   |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 2,961,791            | 2,961,791          | 2,961,791         | -                                                           |
| 3 3 ,                             |                      |                    | . ,               |                                                             |
| Fund balance at end of year       | \$2,961,791          | \$ 2,961,791       | \$ 7,250,208      | \$ 4,288,417                                                |

# CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2009

|                                                 | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds |                     |               |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|
|                                                 | Major Fund                                  | Non-Major Fund      |               |  |
|                                                 | Water and                                   | Stormwater          |               |  |
|                                                 | Sewer Fund                                  | <b>Utility Fund</b> | Total         |  |
| ASSETS                                          |                                             |                     |               |  |
| Current assets:                                 |                                             |                     |               |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                       | \$ 4,059,069                                | \$ 534,376          | \$ 4,593,445  |  |
| Accounts receivable, net                        | 3,685,397                                   | 101,276             | 3,786,673     |  |
| Other receivables                               | 5,062                                       | -                   | 5,062         |  |
| Investments                                     | 13,582,762                                  | 413,023             | 13,995,785    |  |
| Due from other funds                            | -                                           | 133,610             | 133,610       |  |
| Inventories                                     | 562,922                                     |                     | 562,922       |  |
| Total current assets                            | 21,895,212                                  | 1,182,285           | 23,077,497    |  |
| Non-current assets:                             |                                             |                     |               |  |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents            | 1,236,853                                   | 931,734             | 2,168,587     |  |
| Restricted investments                          | 1,236,997                                   | 301,704             | 1,236,997     |  |
| Unamortized loan expense                        | 454,979                                     | 16,836              | 471,815       |  |
| Capital assets                                  | 404,070                                     | 10,000              | 47 1,010      |  |
| Land                                            | 1,328,088                                   | 405,508             | 1,733,596     |  |
| Buildings and system                            | 149,282,487                                 | 4,608,577           | 153,891,064   |  |
| Construction in progress                        | 6,063,497                                   | 1,130,139           | 7,193,636     |  |
| Machinery and equipment                         | 6,628,833                                   | 634,038             | 7,262,871     |  |
| Less accumulated depreciation                   | (51,107,286)                                | (2,590,497)         | (53,697,783)  |  |
| Total capital assets (net of accumulated        | (01,101,200)                                | (=,000,000)         | (00,001,100)  |  |
| depreciation)                                   | 112,195,619                                 | 4,187,765           | 116,383,384   |  |
| Total non-current assets                        | 115,124,448                                 | 5,136,335           | 120,260,783   |  |
| Total assets                                    | 137,019,660                                 | 6,318,620           | 143,338,280   |  |
| LIABILITIES                                     |                                             |                     |               |  |
| Current liabilities:                            |                                             |                     |               |  |
| Accounts payable                                | 477,368                                     | 166,315             | 643,683       |  |
| Accrued interest                                | 619,543                                     | 11,791              | 631,334       |  |
| Other liabilities                               | 116,606                                     | 9,077               | 125,683       |  |
| Customer deposits                               | 28,761                                      | -                   | 28,761        |  |
| Due to other funds                              | 133,610                                     | -                   | 133,610       |  |
| Compensated absences - current                  | 30,000                                      | 3,000               | 33,000        |  |
| Notes payable - current                         | 2,305,675                                   | <u>-</u>            | 2,305,675     |  |
| Revenue bonds payable - current                 | 1,525,000                                   | 225,000             | 1,750,000     |  |
| Total current liabilities                       | 5,236,563                                   | 415,183             | 5,651,746     |  |
| Non-current liabilities:                        |                                             |                     |               |  |
| Accrued compensated absences                    | 531,446                                     | 59,570              | 591,016       |  |
| Notes payable                                   | 20,339,838                                  | -                   | 20,339,838    |  |
| Revenue bonds payable                           | 29,645,000                                  | 3,160,000           | 32,805,000    |  |
| Total non-current liabilities                   | 50,516,284                                  | 3,219,570           | 53,735,854    |  |
| Total liabilities                               | 55,752,847                                  | 3,634,753           | 59,387,600    |  |
| NET ASSETS                                      |                                             |                     |               |  |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 62,882,110                                  | 802,765             | 63,684,875    |  |
| Restricted for debt service                     | 2,473,850                                   | -                   | 2,473,850     |  |
| Unrestricted                                    | 15,910,853                                  | 1,881,102           | 17,791,955    |  |
| Total net assets                                | \$ 81,266,813                               | \$ 2,683,867        | \$ 83,950,680 |  |
|                                                 |                                             | =                   |               |  |

# CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

|                                        |               | rprise Funds       |               |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
|                                        | Major Fund    | Non-Major Fund     |               |
|                                        | Water & Sewer | Stormwater Utility |               |
| -                                      | Fund          | Fund               | Total         |
| OPERATING REVENUES                     | •             | •                  | •             |
| Current use charge                     | \$ 25,023,188 | \$ -               | \$ 25,023,188 |
| Miscellaneous                          | 906,313       | 7,215              | 913,528       |
| Water and sewer tap fees               | 453,040       | -<br>              | 453,040       |
| Stormwater service fees                | -             | 1,219,444          | 1,219,444     |
| Total operating revenues               | 26,382,541    | 1,226,659          | 27,609,200    |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                     |               |                    |               |
| Personnel                              | 3,853,100     | 383,577            | 4,236,677     |
| Employee benefits                      | 1,347,841     | 138,008            | 1,485,849     |
| Purchased services                     | 4,242,821     | 128,306            | 4,371,127     |
| Supplies and materials                 | 1,346,412     | 35,300             | 1,381,712     |
| Other operating expenses               | 1,501,857     | 38,078             | 1,539,935     |
| Depreciation and amortization          | 4,299,500     | 197,200            | 4,496,700     |
| Total operating expenses               | 16,591,531    | 920,469            | 17,512,000    |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)                | 9,791,010     | 306,190            | 10,097,200    |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)      |               |                    |               |
| Investment earnings                    | 330,133       | 35,398             | 365,531       |
| Loss on disposal of assets             | (1,270,307)   | -                  | (1,270,307)   |
| Interest expense                       | (2,618,815)   | (149,731)          | (2,768,546)   |
| Total non-operating revenue (expenses) | (3,558,989)   | (114,333)          | (3,673,322)   |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS         | 6,232,021     | 191,857            | 6,423,878     |
| CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS                  | 742,308       | 72,355             | 814,663       |
| INCOME BEFORE TRANSFER                 | 6,974,329     | 264,212            | 7,238,541     |
| TRANSFERS                              |               |                    |               |
| Transfers in                           | _             | 50,000             | 50,000        |
| Transfers out                          | (1,489,810)   | (197,190)          | (1,687,000)   |
| Total transfers                        | (1,489,810)   | (147,190)          | (1,637,000)   |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                   | 5,484,519     | 117,022            | 5,601,541     |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS - BEGINNING           | 75,782,294    | 2,566,845          | 78,349,139    |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS - ENDING              | \$ 81,266,813 | \$ 2,683,867       | \$ 83,950,680 |

# CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

|                                                                      | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds |                    |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|                                                                      | Major Fund                                  | Non-Major Fund     |               |
|                                                                      | Water & Sewer                               | Stormwater Utility |               |
|                                                                      | Fund                                        | Fund               | Total         |
| Cash flows from operating activities                                 |                                             |                    |               |
| Receipts from customers and users                                    | \$ 25,748,702                               | \$1,219,625        | \$ 26,968,327 |
| Payments to employees for services                                   | (3,848,365)                                 | (385,732)          | (4,234,097)   |
| Payments to suppliers for goods and services                         | (8,122,133)                                 | (210,264)          | (8,332,397)   |
| Other receipts                                                       | 906,313                                     | 7,215              | 913,528       |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities                     | 14,684,517                                  | 630,844            | 15,315,361    |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities                      |                                             |                    |               |
| Advances to other funds                                              | -                                           | (133,610)          | (133,610)     |
| Transfers in                                                         | -                                           | 50,000             | 50,000        |
| Transfers out                                                        | (1,489,810)                                 | (197,190)          | (1,687,000)   |
| Not each provided (used) by pencapital financing                     |                                             |                    |               |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities          | (1,489,810)                                 | (280,800)          | (1,770,610)   |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing                        |                                             |                    |               |
| activities                                                           |                                             |                    |               |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets                       | (5,649,665)                                 | (1,893,507)        | (7,543,172)   |
| Principal payments on revenue bonds and notes                        | (3,723,385)                                 | (215,000)          | (3,938,385)   |
| Interest on bonds and notes                                          | (2,650,041)                                 | (150,480)          | (2,800,521)   |
| Net and an Class Company (Colors Installated                         |                                             |                    |               |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities | (12,023,091)                                | (2,258,987)        | (14,282,078)  |
| Oach flavor from investion activities                                | ,                                           | <del></del>        |               |
| Cash flows from investing activities                                 | 7 400 570                                   |                    | 7 400 570     |
| Proceeds from sale of investments                                    | 7,493,570                                   | -                  | 7,493,570     |
| Purchase of investments                                              | (9,638,209)                                 | -                  | (9,638,209)   |
| Investment income                                                    | 310,979                                     | 35,834             | 346,813       |
| Net cash provided (used) by investing activities                     | (1,833,660)                                 | 35,834             | (1,797,826)   |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash                             |                                             |                    |               |
| equivalents                                                          | (662,044)                                   | (1,873,109)        | (2,535,153)   |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year                       | 5,957,966                                   | 3,339,219          | 9,297,185     |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year                             | \$ 5,295,922                                | \$1,466,110        | \$ 6,762,032  |
| Reconciliation to Statement of Net Assets:                           |                                             |                    |               |
| Cash and cash equivalent - current                                   | \$ 4,059,069                                | \$ 534,376         | \$ 4,593,445  |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalent - noncurrent                     | 1,236,853                                   | 931,734            | 2,168,587     |
| Recention on and one of equivalent monountent                        | 1,200,000                                   |                    | 2,100,007     |
| Total cash and cash equivalents                                      | \$ 5,295,922                                | \$1,466,110        | \$ 6,762,032  |
|                                                                      |                                             |                    |               |

(Continued)

# CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

|                                                      | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds |             |                    |            | Funds |           |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|-------|-----------|
|                                                      | М                                           | ajor Fund   | Non-               | Major Fund |       |           |
|                                                      | Wat                                         | ter & Sewer | Stormwater Utility |            |       |           |
|                                                      |                                             | Fund        |                    | Fund       |       | Total     |
| Reconciliation of operating income to cash flow      | ,—                                          | <u> </u>    |                    |            |       |           |
| provided by operating activities:                    |                                             |             |                    |            |       |           |
| Operating income                                     | \$                                          | 9,791,010   | \$                 | 306,190    | \$ 10 | 0,097,200 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net     |                                             |             |                    |            |       |           |
| cash provided by operating activities:               |                                             |             |                    |            |       |           |
| Depreciation                                         |                                             | 4,299,500   |                    | 195,797    |       | 4,495,297 |
| Amortization                                         |                                             | 45,489      |                    | 1,403      |       | 46,892    |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities          |                                             |             |                    |            |       |           |
| (Increase) decrease in receivables                   |                                             | 276,498     |                    | 181        |       | 276,679   |
| (Increase) decrease in inventories                   |                                             | (49,792)    |                    | -          |       | (49,792)  |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable              |                                             | 316,798     |                    | 129,428    |       | 446,226   |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued expenses              |                                             | 1,592       |                    | 425        |       | 2,017     |
| Increase (decrease) in compensated absences          |                                             | 4,015       |                    | (2,580)    |       | 1,435     |
| Increase (decrease) in customer deposits             |                                             | (593)       |                    |            |       | (593)     |
| Cash flow from operating activities                  | \$ '                                        | 14,684,517  | \$                 | 630,844    | \$ 1: | 5,315,361 |
|                                                      |                                             |             |                    |            |       |           |
| Noncash investing, capital and financing activities: |                                             |             |                    |            |       |           |
| Net increase in the fair value of investments        | \$                                          | 19,154      | \$                 | _          | \$    | 19,154    |
| The more account and rain value of invocations       |                                             | .0,.0.      | <u> </u>           |            |       | 10,101    |
| Contribution of capital asset                        | \$                                          | 742,308     | \$                 | 72,355     | \$    | 814,663   |
|                                                      | <u> </u>                                    | ,000        | <u> </u>           | . =,500    |       | J,000     |

# CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS AGENCY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2009

| Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments | \$ 209,725<br>59,084 |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Total assets                                 | \$ 268,809           |
| Liabilities  Due to others                   | \$ 268,809           |
| Total liabilities                            | \$ 268,809           |

### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies of the City of Florence, South Carolina conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governments. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the standards setting body for governmental accounting and financial reporting. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies:

### A. Reporting Entity

Chartered in 1890, the City of Florence operates under a council-manager form of government and provides the following services: public safety, streets, sanitation, culture and recreation, planning and zoning, public improvements, water and sewer, and general administrative services.

Accounting principals generally accepted in the United States of America require that the reporting entity include (1) the primary government, (2) organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable and (3) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The criteria provided in Government Accounting Standards Board Codification Section 2100 have been considered and there are no agencies or entities which should be presented with the City.

The City is responsible for appointing the members of the board of the Housing Authority of Florence, but the City's accountability for this organization does not extend beyond making appointments.

The City is a participant with Florence County in a joint venture to operate the Florence City-County Civic Center. Both the City and County contributed \$403,700 as its share of the debt-service of the Civic Center. Any additional funding shortfall is to be paid equally by the City and County. The Civic Center Commission is comprised of nine members, four appointed by the City, four appointed by the County, and one by the members of the Commission. Neither of the participating governments have any equity interest in the joint venture; therefore, no equity interest has been reflected in the financial statements. Complete financial statements for the Florence City-County Civic Center can be obtained from the Director at 3300 West Radio Drive, Florence, South Carolina 29501.

### B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of activities) report information on all nonfiduciary activities of the City. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Indirect expense allocations that have been made in the funds have been eliminated for the statement of activities. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

The accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts which are comprised of each fund's assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures, or expenses, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and for individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and

# I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (CONTINUED)

# B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. Nonmajor funds are summarized into a single column. The various fund categories and fund types presented in the financial statements are described below:

### **Governmental fund types**

<u>General Fund</u> – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> – Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources other than major capital projects that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The funds consist of Hospitality Fee, Housing Partnership, Home Program, Community Development Block Grant, Park Commission, All American City, Fire, Leisure Service Program, Drug Free Florence, E-911, Victim's Rights, Drug Control, Federal Equitable Sharing, Tobacco/Alcohol Compliance, Summer Youth Program, Justice Assistance Grants, BJA Grant, Accommodation Tax, Leisure Service Registration, Animal Shelter Development, Employee Assistance, Public Safety Grants, and Boys & Girls Club.

# **Proprietary fund types**

<u>Enterprise Funds</u> – Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises – where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes. These funds consist of Water and Sewer Utilities and Stormwater Utility Funds.

### Fiduciary fund types

<u>Agency Funds</u> – Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the City as an agent for individuals and other governments. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. These funds consist of Keep Florence Beautiful, Human Relations Council, Florence County Municipal Association, Court Escrow, and Narcotics Holding Funds.

# C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services to customers who directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function, 2) operating grants and contributions, 3) capital grants and contributions. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

# I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. The City also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Certain eliminations have been made as prescribed by GASB Statement No. 34 in regards to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Assets have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total column. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated. Governmental activities which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

Private sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governments also have the option of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The City has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

Governmental Fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Those revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, interest revenue and charges for services. Fines and permits are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash. Taxpayer-assessed property taxes and other sources of funds are considered "measurable" when in the hands of intermediary collecting governments, and are recognized as revenue at that time or if they are collected within 60 days of year end. Anticipated refunds of such taxes are recorded as liabilities and reductions of revenue when they are measurable and their validity seems certain. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred. The exception to this general rule is that principal and interest on general long-term debt, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

# I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

The City reports the following major governmental funds: *General Fund*. This fund is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government except those to be accounted for in another fund: *Hospitality Fee Fund*. This fund is used to account for funds received for tourism programs.

The City reports the following major enterprise fund: *Water and Sewer*. This fund is used to account for transactions relating to the operations of the City water and sewer system.

### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity

### 1. Cash and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents, as reported in the statement of cash flows, includes checking accounts, money market accounts, and certificates of deposits. The City is authorized to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. Agencies and instrumentalities, repurchase agreements, certificates of deposit, and the state treasurer's investment pool.

All investments are reported at fair value. The fair value of U.S. Government securities is based on sales prices or bid-and-asked quotations on national securities exchanges or in the over-the-counter market. The City owns no identifiable securities, but is a shareholder of a percentage of the South Carolina Local Government Investment Pool. Fair value was provided by the South Carolina Local Government Investment Pool and is the same as the value of the pool shares.

### 2. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Property tax and accounts receivable are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles.

Property taxes on real property and personal property, other than licensed motor vehicles, attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Taxes are levied on September 30 and are due and payable at that time. All unpaid taxes levied September 30 are due on January 15, and become delinquent on March 16. Property taxes on licensed motor vehicles are collected on a monthly basis in the month in which the individual motor vehicle license is renewed. Florence County bills and collects property taxes for the City.

# 3. Inventory

Inventory is valued at cost, which approximates market, using the average cost method. The costs of governmental fund type inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased. Inventory in the General Fund consists of supplies held for consumption and in the Enterprise Fund, supplies held for consumption or items held for resale.

# I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity (Continued)

### 4. Restricted Assets

Certain proceeds of the City's Governmental Fund and Enterprise Fund capital lease and revenue bond debt are classified as restricted assets on the statement of net assets because they represent unspent proceeds of capital debt.

# 5. Capital Assets

### **Governmental Funds**

Capital outlays are recorded as expenditures on the governmental fund financial statements and as assets on the government-wide financial statements to the extent the City's capitalization threshold of \$5,000 for equipment and site improvements, \$15,000 for buildings and building improvements, and \$50,000 for infrastructure is met. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, infrastructure has been capitalized retroactively to 1980.

All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Management estimates historical cost when necessary. Donated assets are valued at their fair value on the date donated.

# **Proprietary Fund Types**

Capital outlays of the proprietary funds are recorded as capital assets on both the fund basis and the government-wide basis. Capital assets are stated at cost or estimated original cost based on management estimates, net of accumulated depreciation. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair value at the date of receipt. Repairs and maintenance are charged to expense when incurred. When capital assets are sold or retired, the cost of the assets and the related accumulated depreciation are eliminated and a gain or loss is recognized.

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives:

| Buildings and system    | 3-60 years  |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Machinery and equipment | 3-20 years  |
| Infrastructure          | 10-30 years |

Interest costs are capitalized as a part of the historical cost of acquiring certain assets. To qualify for interest capitalization, assets must require a period of time before they are ready for their intended purpose. Interest on the proceeds of tax-exempt borrowing arrangements restricted to the acquisition of qualifying assets is offset against interest costs in determining the amount to be capitalized. There were no qualifying assets capitalizing interest during the year ended June 30, 2009.

# 6. Deferred and Unearned Revenues

Deferred revenues in the General Fund represent delinquent property taxes receivable expected to be collected later than sixty days after the end of the fiscal year, and local option sales taxes collected in the current year, but used to reduce property taxes in the subsequent year. Unearned revenues in the Special Revenue Fund represent money received in advance for a project or grant in which the expenditure will be made in a subsequent year.

# I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity (Continued)

### 7. Compensated Absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate a limited amount of earned, but unused vacation and sick leave, which will be paid to employees upon separation from City's service. Accumulated unpaid vacation and sick leave pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary financial statements.

# 8. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the bonds outstanding method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

### 9. Net Assets/Fund Equity

Net assets in government-wide and proprietary financial statements are classified as invested in capital assets, net of related debt, restricted, and unrestricted. Restricted net assets represent constraints on resources that are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulation of other governments or imposed by law through state statue.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change. Unreserved fund balance in the governmental funds at June 30, 2009, is designated as follows:

| General Fund - General Government         |    | 990,100 |
|-------------------------------------------|----|---------|
| Hospitality Fee Fund - General Government | \$ | 273,200 |

### 10. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

### II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net assets

The governmental fund balance sheet includes reconciliation between fund balance-total governmental funds and net assets-governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net assets. One element of that reconciliation explains that "long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds." The details of this difference are as follows:

| Accrued interest payable                                                                                       | \$<br>143,766    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Capital leases payable                                                                                         | 11,363,248       |
| Notes payable                                                                                                  | 2,235,000        |
| Compensated absences                                                                                           | <br>2,036,336    |
| Net adjustment to reduce fund balance-total governmental funds to arrive at net assets-governmental activities | \$<br>15,778,350 |

# B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes reconciliation between net changes in fund balances-total governmental funds and changes in net assets of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that "Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense." The details of this difference are as follows:

| Capital outlay                                                                                                          | \$       | 3,110,647   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Depreciation expense                                                                                                    |          | (1,952,448) |
| Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances-<br>total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net assets | <b>c</b> | 4.450.400   |
| of governmental activities                                                                                              | <u> </u> | 1,158,199   |

Another element of that reconciliation states that "The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net assets." The details of this difference are as follows:

| In the statement of activities, only the loss on the disposal of capital assets is reported. Thus the change in net assets differs from the change in fund balance by the cost of the capital assets sold | \$       | (508,214) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Donations of capital assets increase net assets in the statement of activities, but do not appear in the governmental funds because they are not financial resources.                                     |          | 736,431   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$       | 228,217   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <u> </u> |           |

# II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities (Continued)

Another element of that reconciliation states that "Long-term debt issued provides current financial resources to governmental funds, but incurring debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Payment of long-term debt principal is an expenditure in governmental funds, but the payment reduces long-term liabilities in the government-wide statement of net assets." The details of this difference are as follows:

| Long-term debt issued                                                                                                    | \$<br>(9,758,117) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Payment of long-term debt principal                                                                                      | <br>710,369       |
| Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net assets of |                   |
| governmental activities                                                                                                  | \$<br>(9,047,748) |

Another element of that reconciliation states that "Governmental funds report debt issuance cost as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, this cost is allocated over the term of the debt and reported as amortization expense." The details of this difference are as follows:

| Debt issuance cost                                                                                                    | \$<br>52,305 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Amortization expense                                                                                                  | (3,973)      |
| Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net assets |              |
| of governmental activities                                                                                            | \$<br>48,332 |

Another element of that reconciliation states that "Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The details of this difference are as follows:

| Compensated absences - current year                         | \$<br>(2,036,336) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Compensated absences - prior year                           | 1,938,043         |
| Accrued interest - current year accrual                     | (143,766)         |
| Accrued interest - prior year accrual                       | <br>17,159        |
|                                                             |                   |
| Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances -   |                   |
| total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net assets |                   |
| of governmental activities                                  | \$<br>(224,900)   |

# III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

1. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund, the Hospitality Fee Fund, and Enterprise Fund. These budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Legal budgets are adopted only for the General Fund, Hospitality Fee Fund, and Enterprise Fund. Thus, the budgetary financial statements included in this report do not include non-budgeted Special Revenue Funds or Agency Funds.

# III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (CONTINUED)

- 2. The City Council approves, by ordinance, total budget appropriations only. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budget amounts between departments within any fund; however, any revisions that alter the total appropriations of any fund must be approved by the City Council. Therefore, the level of budgetary responsibility is by total appropriations; however, for report purposes, this level has been expanded to a functional basis (general government, capital outlay, etc.).
- 3. Unused appropriations for all the above annually budgeted funds lapse at the end of the year.
- 4. The budget amounts shown in the financial statements are the original amounts and the final authorized amounts as revised during the year. The City made a mid-year budget reduction.

There are a number of limitations and restrictions contained in the various bond indentures in the Enterprise Fund. The City is in compliance with all significant limitations and restrictions.

The City participates in numerous state and Federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies. Costs charged to the respective grant programs are subject to audit and adjustment by the grantor agencies. In the opinion of the City, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants.

### IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

### A. Deposits and investments

### **Deposits**

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits might not be recovered. The City's policy requires deposits to be secured by collateral, obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. Agencies and instrumentalities, State of South Carolina or South Carolina local governments, valued at market or par, whichever is lower, less the amount of insurance (FDIC). Deposits of the City of \$16,715,855 at June 30, 2009, are insured or collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institutions' trust department in the name of the City. \$16,215,855 of the deposits at June 30, 2009, are collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institutions' trust department in the name of the City.

Restricted cash of \$5,678,086 at June 30, 2009, in the Governmental Funds includes \$5,029,838 of unspent proceeds of capital leases and notes payable to be used for the purchase and construction of capital assets and \$270,000 to be used for debt service. Restricted cash of \$2,168,587 in the Enterprise Fund includes \$931,734 of unspent proceeds of revenue bonds to be used for the purchase and construction of capital assets.

During February 2007, the City awarded its cash management contract to Wachovia Bank for the next five years.

# Investments

The City is authorized to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. agencies and instrumentalities, repurchase agreements, certificates of deposit, and the state treasurer's investment pool. The City's investment policy limits investments to a maximum maturity of three years and does not limit investments by type of instrument. The City's investment policy requires that securities be held by a third-party custodian in the name of the City. As of June 30, 2009, none of the City's security investments are exposed to custodial credit risk.

# IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

### A. Deposits and investments (Continued)

As of June 30, 2009, the City had the following investments.

|                                                            | Investment Maturities<br>(in years) |            |             |        |             |                   |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|--|
|                                                            |                                     | Fair Value | Less Than 1 |        | 1 - 5       | Credit<br>Ratings |  |
| U.S. Governments and Agencies<br>Federal Farm Credit Banks | \$                                  | 1,000,940  | \$          | _      | \$1,000,940 | AAA               |  |
| Federal Home Loan Bank<br>South Carolina Local             |                                     | 6,224,548  |             | -      | 6,224,548   | AAA               |  |
| Government Investment Pool                                 |                                     | 13,201,296 | 13,2        | 01,296 | -           | N/A               |  |
|                                                            | \$                                  | 20,426,784 | \$13,2      | 01,296 | \$7,225,488 |                   |  |

All investments are reported at fair value. The fair value of U.S. Government securities is based on sales prices or bid-and-asked quotations on national securities exchanges or in the over-the-counter market. Credit ratings are provided by Standard & Poor's. Investments of the South Carolina Local Government Investment Pool are exempt from risk categorization because third party custodians take delivery of the investment securities. South Carolina Local Government Investment Pool is exempt from registration with the SEC under regulatory oversight. The City owns no identifiable securities, but is a shareholder of a percentage of the South Carolina Local Government Investment Pool. Fair value was provided by the South Carolina Local Government Investment Pool and is the same as the value of the pool shares.

### B. Receivables

Receivables as of June 30, 2009, for the government's individual major funds and nonmajor funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectable accounts, are as follows:

|                                      | General              | Hospitality<br>Fee | Non-Major  | Water and<br>Sewer | Stormwater<br>Utility |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Accounts                             | \$ -                 | \$ -               | \$ -       | \$3,755,898        | \$ 103,217            |
| Taxes<br>Intergovernmental           | 142,290<br>1,854,885 | -                  | 121,810    | -                  | -                     |
| Other                                | 728,362              | 255,557            |            | 5,062              |                       |
| Gross receivables Less allowance for | 2,725,537            | 255,557            | 121,810    | 3,760,960          | 103,217               |
| uncollectibles                       | (32,719)             | -                  | (1,032)    | (70,501)           | (1,941)               |
|                                      | \$2,692,818          | \$ 255,557         | \$ 120,778 | \$3,690,459        | \$ 101,276            |

# IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

# B. Receivables (Continued)

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At June 30, 2009, the various components of deferred revenue and unearned revenue in the governmental funds were as follows:

|                                                                                                             | Unavailable    | Unearned          |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Delinquent property taxes receivable Local option sales tax receivable Grant drawdowns prior to meeting all | \$ 77,280<br>- | \$ -<br>1,564,253 |  |  |
| eligibility requirements                                                                                    |                | 47,925            |  |  |
|                                                                                                             | \$ 77,280      | \$ 1,612,178      |  |  |

# C. Capital assets

A summary of the changes in the City's capital assets for governmental activities is as follows:

|                                       |    | Balances    |      |           |           |         |           |          |               | Balances   |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|------------|
|                                       | Ju | ne 30, 2008 | In   | creases   | Decreases |         | Transfers | 1        | June 30, 2009 |            |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: |    |             |      |           |           |         |           |          |               |            |
| Land                                  | \$ | 7,118,548   | \$   | 14,783    | \$        | 836,861 | \$        | _        | \$            | 6,296,470  |
| Construction in progress              |    | 3,057,930   | *    | ,095,198  | <u> </u>  | -       | (3,249,74 | 1)       | Ψ             | 903,387    |
| Total capital assets not being        |    |             |      |           |           |         |           |          |               |            |
| depreciated                           |    | 10,176,478  | 1    | ,109,981  |           | 836,861 | (3,249,74 | 1)       |               | 7,199,857  |
| Capital assets being depreciated:     |    |             |      |           |           |         |           |          |               |            |
| Buildings                             |    | 5,721,998   |      | 336,350   |           | -       | 800,78    | 2        |               | 6,859,130  |
| Infrastructure                        |    | 15,537,995  |      | 733,158   |           | -       | 2,383,95  | 9        |               | 18,655,112 |
| Machinery and equipment               |    | 14,360,398  |      | 2,003,939 |           | 481,148 | 65,00     | 0        |               | 15,948,189 |
| Total capital assets being            |    |             |      |           |           |         |           |          |               |            |
| depreciated                           |    | 35,620,391  | 3    | 3,073,447 |           | 481,148 | 3,249,74  | 1_       |               | 41,462,431 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:    |    |             |      |           |           |         |           |          |               |            |
| Buildings                             |    | 2,589,013   |      | 131,907   |           | -       |           | -        |               | 2,720,920  |
| Infrastructure                        |    | 8,622,794   |      | 607,694   |           | -       |           | -        |               | 9,230,488  |
| Machinery and equipment               |    | 10,711,709  | 1    | ,212,847  |           | 473,444 |           |          |               | 11,451,112 |
| Total accumulated depreciation        |    | 21,923,516  | 1    | ,952,448  |           | 473,444 |           | <u> </u> |               | 23,402,520 |
| Total capital assets being            |    |             |      |           |           |         |           |          |               |            |
| depreciated, net                      |    | 13,696,875  | 1    | ,120,999  |           | 7,704   | 3,249,74  | 1        |               | 18,059,911 |
| Governmental activities capital       |    |             |      |           |           |         |           |          |               |            |
| assets, net                           | \$ | 23,873,353  | \$ 2 | 2,230,980 | \$        | 844,565 | \$        | <u> </u> | \$            | 25,259,768 |

Additions and decreases to capital assets include an exchange of land valued at \$336,351 for a building of equal value. Also included in additions are capital contributions in the amount of \$736,430.

# IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

# C. Capital assets (Continued)

A summary of the City's capital assets for business-type activities is as follows:

| Capital assets not being depreciated: |                |              |              |             | June 30, 2009  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
|                                       |                |              |              |             |                |
| Land                                  | \$ 1,733,596   | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -        | \$ 1,733,596   |
| Construction in progress              | 2,051,218      | 7,189,844    | 4,407        | (2,043,019) | 7,193,636      |
| Total capital assets not being        |                |              |              |             |                |
| depreciated                           | 3,784,814      | 7,189,844    | 4,407        | (2,043,019) | 8,927,232      |
| Capital assets being depreciated:     |                |              |              |             |                |
| Buildings and system                  | 152,520,772    | 814,464      | 1,487,191    | 2,043,019   | 153,891,064    |
| Machinery and equipment               | 6,940,270      | 351,513      | 28,912       |             | 7,262,871      |
| Total capital assets being            |                |              |              |             |                |
| depreciated                           | 159,461,042    | 1,165,977    | 1,516,103    | 2,043,019   | 161,153,935    |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:    |                |              |              |             |                |
| Buildings and system                  | 43,885,876     | 4,063,936    | 216,882      | -           | 47,732,930     |
| Machinery and equipment               | 5,562,405      | 431,361      | 28,913       |             | 5,964,853      |
| Total accumulated depreciation        | 49,448,281     | 4,495,297    | 245,795      |             | 53,697,783     |
| Total capital assets being            |                |              |              |             |                |
| depreciated, net                      | 110,012,761    | (3,329,320)  | 1,270,308    | 2,043,019   | 107,456,152    |
| Business-type activities capital      |                |              |              |             |                |
| assets, net                           | \$ 113,797,575 | \$ 3,860,524 | \$ 1,274,715 | \$ -        | \$ 116,383,384 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

| Governmental Activities General government Public safety Public works | \$<br>124,257<br>874,392<br>614,750 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Culture and recreation                                                | 339,049                             |
| Total depreciation - governmental activities                          | \$<br>1,952,448                     |
| Business-Type Activities                                              |                                     |
| Water and sewer                                                       | \$<br>4,299,500                     |
| Stormwater                                                            | <br>195,797                         |
| Total depreciation - business-type activities                         | \$<br>4,495,297                     |

# IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

# D. Interfund receivables, payables, and transfers

Interfund receivable and payable balances at June 30, 2009, are as follows:

|                                       | Interfund<br>Receivable | Interfund<br>Payable |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| General fund<br>Nonmajor governmental | \$ 75,131<br>           | \$ -<br>75,131       |
| Total                                 | \$ 75,131               | \$ 75,131            |

The balances are for reimbursable expenditures and will be paid within 30 days.

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2009, are as follows:

|                                 |                 | Transfer In                     |              |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
|                                 | General<br>Fund | Nonmajor<br>Enterprise<br>Funds | Total        |  |  |  |
| Transfer Out                    |                 |                                 |              |  |  |  |
| General fund                    | \$ -            | \$ 50,000                       | \$ 50,000    |  |  |  |
| Hospitality fee fund            | 570,000         | -                               | 570,000      |  |  |  |
| Nonmajor governmental funds     | 203,915         | -                               | 203,915      |  |  |  |
| Water and sewer enterprise fund | 1,489,810       | -                               | 1,489,810    |  |  |  |
| Nonmajor enterprise funds       | 197,190         |                                 | 197,190      |  |  |  |
| Total transfers out             | \$ 2,460,915    | \$ 50,000                       | \$ 2,510,915 |  |  |  |

The transfers consist primarily of \$1,489,810 to General Fund from Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund and \$570,000 to General Fund from Hospitality Fee Fund based on budgetary authorization.

# E. Capital leases

The City has entered into lease purchase agreements to fund the purchase of vehicles for the police and fire departments, construction of Veterans Memorial Park, improvements to Radio Drive and the construction of the Tennis Center. The gross value of assets acquired under capital lease are as follows:

| Machinery & Equipment Infrastructure Less: Accumulated Depreciation | \$<br>2,225,095<br>2,383,959<br>(429,474) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Total                                                               | \$<br>4,179,580                           |

# IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

# E. Capital leases (Continued)

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these lease payments at June 30, 2009, were as follows:

| Years Ending June 30,             |                  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| 2010                              | \$<br>1,342,283  |
| 2011                              | 1,335,877        |
| 2012                              | 1,497,147        |
| 2013                              | 1,496,872        |
| 2014                              | 1,260,274        |
| 2015 - 2019                       | 4,173,547        |
| 2020 - 2024                       | 3,355,221        |
|                                   | <br>14,461,221   |
| Less amount representing interest | <br>3,097,973    |
|                                   | \$<br>11,363,248 |

# F. Long-term debt

A summary of the changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2009, is as follows:

|                                                                           | Balance<br>June 30, 2008               | Additions                              | Reductions                        | Balance<br>June 30, 2009                | Due Within<br>One Year  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Governmental Activities Capital leases Notes payable Compensated absences | \$ 3,270,500<br>1,280,000<br>1,938,043 | \$ 8,733,117<br>1,025,000<br>1,189,636 | \$ 640,369<br>70,000<br>1,091,343 | \$ 11,363,248<br>2,235,000<br>2,036,336 | \$ 895,629<br>174,325   |
| absences                                                                  | \$ 6,488,543                           | \$ 10,947,753                          | \$ 1,801,712                      | \$ 15,634,584                           | \$ 1,169,954            |
| Business-Type Activities Revenue Bonds Water and sewer Stormwater         | \$ 32,665,000<br>3,600,000             | \$ -<br>-                              | \$ 1,495,000<br>215,000           | \$ 31,170,000<br>3,385,000              | \$ 1,525,000<br>225,000 |
| Total bonds<br>payable                                                    | 36,265,000                             | -                                      | 1,710,000                         | 34,555,000                              | 1,750,000               |
| Notes Payable Water and sewer Compensated absences                        | 24,873,896                             | -                                      | 2,228,385                         | 22,645,511                              | 2,305,675               |
| Water and sewer                                                           | 557,431                                | 342,767                                | 338,752                           | 561,446                                 | 30,000                  |
| Stormwater                                                                | 65,150                                 | 35,070                                 | 37,650                            | 62,570                                  | 3,000                   |
|                                                                           | \$ 61,761,477                          | \$ 377,837                             | \$ 4,314,787                      | \$ 57,824,527                           | \$ 4,088,675            |

# IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

# F. Long-term debt (Continued)

Notes payable in the governmental activities are not general obligations of the City. Repayment is budgeted in the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund. For governmental activities, compensated absences are liquidated by the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund.

Notes payable from governmental activities at June 30, 2009, are as follows:

In June 2008, the City borrowed \$1,000,000 on a note guaranteed under Section 108 of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development bearing interest from 2.62% to 5.19%. Interest is paid semi-annually and principal payments of \$65,000 in 2009 to 2022 and a final payment of \$90,000 in 2023 are paid annually. The proceeds may be spent for the purpose of acquisition and rehabilitation of real property 1,000,000 In July 2008, the City borrowed \$825,000 on a note guaranteed under the South Carolina Brownsfields Cleanup Revolving Loan Fund (BCLRF) bearing a 1% interest rate. Principal and interest payments of \$43,450 are due semi-annually through October 2019. 825,000 In October 2008, the City entered into an agreement with Batwing, LLC for the reimbursement of certain capital infrastructure improvements associated with the relocation of an existing railroad crossing in the amount of \$200,000. Payments are due November 1 each year for five years in the amount of \$40,000 with zero interest through November 2012 from Hospitality Fee revenues. 160,000 In November 2007, the City borrowed \$300,000 on a note from Pee Dee Electric Cooperative, Inc., bearing 0% interest. Principal payments are \$2,500 per month plus a service charge of 1% of the unpaid balance for each year of the life of the note. The note matures in 2017. The proceeds may be spent solely to promote rural economic development. The note is collateralized by restricted cash of \$270,000 in the General Fund. 250,000

2,235,000

# IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

# F. Long-term debt (Continued)

Governmental activities notes payable debt service to maturity is as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | Principal |           | Principal Interest |         | Interest | Total     |  |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|---------|----------|-----------|--|
|                      |           |           |                    |         |          |           |  |
| 2010                 | \$        | 174,325   | \$                 | 46,379  | \$       | 220,704   |  |
| 2011                 |           | 214,241   |                    | 48,051  |          | 262,292   |  |
| 2012                 |           | 215,035   |                    | 45,128  |          | 260,163   |  |
| 2013                 |           | 215,837   |                    | 41,965  |          | 257,802   |  |
| 2014                 |           | 176,648   |                    | 38,614  |          | 215,262   |  |
| 2015 - 2019          |           | 888,914   |                    | 139,155 |          | 1,028,069 |  |
| 2020 - 2024          |           | 350,000   |                    | 47,317  |          | 397,317   |  |
|                      | Φ.        | 0.005.000 | Φ.                 | 400.000 | Φ.       | 0.044.000 |  |
|                      | \$        | 2,235,000 | \$                 | 406,609 | \$       | 2,641,609 |  |

The following table summarizes the City's business-type activities revenue bonds and notes payable:

|               | Date of<br>Issuance                                                                          | Original<br>Issue                                                                        | Interest<br>Rate                                     | Final<br>Maturity                                                                 | Jı | Balance<br>une 30, 2009                                                                             |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Revenue Bonds | Series 2000<br>Series 2002<br>Series 2003B<br>Series 2006                                    | \$<br>25,690,000<br>8,360,000<br>2,000,000<br>4,000,000                                  | 5.50 to 7.50<br>3.80<br>3.90<br>4.18                 | 3/1/2030<br>9/1/2017<br>9/1/2018<br>6/2/2021                                      | \$ | 22,120,000<br>7,520,000<br>1,530,000<br>3,385,000<br>34,555,000                                     |
| Notes Payable | August 1991<br>June 1993<br>May 1999<br>May 2000<br>May 2000<br>October 2002<br>January 2003 | 1,100,000<br>23,828,128<br>2,767,997<br>6,210,343<br>4,062,403<br>3,821,332<br>2,517,834 | 4.25<br>4.25<br>3.50<br>3.50<br>4.25<br>0.00<br>3.75 | 7/1/2012<br>12/1/2014<br>3/1/2020<br>1/1/2032<br>6/1/2032<br>1/1/2012<br>2/1/2034 | \$ | 179,294<br>8,662,661<br>1,723,143<br>5,204,731<br>3,514,788<br>1,146,400<br>2,214,498<br>22,645,515 |

Business-type activities revenue bond and notes payable debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

| Year Ending | Revenue Bonds Notes Payable |      | Revenue Bonds |               | ayable       | Total         |               |  |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| June 30     | Principa                    | al   | Interest      | Principal     | Interest     | Principal     | Interest      |  |
| 2010        | \$ 1,750                    | ,000 | \$ 1,816,403  | \$ 2,305,675  | \$ 821,197   | \$ 4,055,675  | \$ 2,637,600  |  |
| 2011        | 1,790                       | ,000 | 1,728,381     | 2,386,217     | 740,655      | 4,176,217     | 2,469,036     |  |
| 2012        | 1,835                       | ,000 | 1,637,424     | 2,470,144     | 656,729      | 4,305,144     | 2,294,153     |  |
| 2013        | 1,885                       | ,000 | 1,543,605     | 2,110,476     | 570,291      | 3,995,476     | 2,113,896     |  |
| 2014        | 1,945                       | ,000 | 1,446,547     | 2,198,808     | 481,959      | 4,143,808     | 1,928,506     |  |
| 2015-2019   | 9,800                       | ,000 | 5,658,716     | 3,705,269     | 1,712,906    | 13,505,269    | 7,371,622     |  |
| 2020-2024   | 6,250                       | ,000 | 3,557,750     | 2,523,918     | 1,186,602    | 8,773,918     | 4,744,352     |  |
| 2025-2029   | 7,505                       | ,000 | 1,782,275     | 2,876,008     | 689,742      | 10,381,008    | 2,472,017     |  |
| 2030-2034   | 1,795                       | ,000 | 98,725        | 2,069,000     | 143,860      | 3,864,000     | 242,585       |  |
|             | \$ 34,555                   | ,000 | \$ 19,269,826 | \$ 22,645,515 | \$ 7,003,941 | \$ 57,200,515 | \$ 26,273,767 |  |

### V. OTHER INFORMATION

# A. Employee benefits

### 1. State retirement plans

The City is a member of the South Carolina Governmental Retirement System (SCRS) and the South Carolina Police Officers' Retirement System (SCPORS). Both systems are cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement systems and are administered by the South Carolina Retirement Systems. Benefit provisions, contribution rates and amendment authority are established under the authority of Title 9 of the South Carolina Code of Laws.

Generally, all employees are required to participate and contribute to the SCRS as a condition of employment. The normal cost is funded by contributions from the members at a rate of 6.5% of wages earned for the year. The employer's contribution rate is 9.24%. Employees who retire at or after age 65 or with 28 years of credited service are entitled to full retirement benefits, payable for life, with an annual rate equal to 1.82% of average final compensation, for each year of credited service. Vested employees are entitled to a deferred annuity commencing at age 60.

Generally, all full-time employees whose principal duties are the preservation of public order, protection or prevention and control of property destruction by fire are eligible to participate in the SCPORS. The basic pension program is funded by contributions from the members at a 6.5% rate. The employer's contribution rate is 10.65%. There are no early retirement provisions under SCPORS. A member must have 25 years service for full retirement or must be age 55 with 5 years service, both criteria provide for full formula benefit, payable for life with an annual rate equal to 2.14% of average final compensation, for each year of credited service.

During the year the City contributed \$895,144 to the SCRS and \$810,597 to the SCPORS. Contributions by employees during the year were \$610,162 to the SCRS and \$485,611 to the SCPORS. The City's covered payroll for the SCRS and SCPORS was \$9,532,951 and \$7,470,935, respectively. Total current year payroll for all employees was \$17,471,055.

A Comprehensive Annual Financial Report containing financial statements and required supplementary information for the South Carolina Retirement System and Police Officers Retirement System is issued and publicly available by writing the South Carolina Retirement System, Post Office Box 11960, Columbia, South Carolina 29211-1960.

### Three-Year Trend Information

|               | SC           | RS          | SCP          | ORS         |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
|               | Required     | Percentage  | Required     | Percentage  |
| Year Ended    | Contribution | Contributed | Contribution | Contributed |
| June 30, 2007 | \$ 676,478   | 100         | \$ 712,829   | 100         |
| June 30, 2008 | 805,346      | 100         | 729,313      | 100         |
| June 30, 2009 | 895,144      | 100         | 810,597      | 100         |

# 2. Deferred compensation plan

The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan established in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan is administered by the State of South Carolina Deferred Compensation Commission as agent for the City. The plan is available to all employees and allows them to defer a portion of their salary to future years. Participation is optional. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseen emergencies.

# V. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

# A. Employee benefits (Continued)

### 2. Deferred compensation plan (Continued)

Prior to July 24, 1998, IRC Section 457 plan balances were displayed in an agency fund of the government that had access to the resources regardless of whether the assets are held by the government or an outside third party. However, on July 24, 1998, the State of South Carolina Deferred Compensation Commission established a trust for IRC Section 457 plan assets and income for the exclusive benefit of participants and their beneficiaries. This establishment was required by the Small Business Job Protection Act of 1996.

### B. Postemployment benefits other than pensions

### Plan description

The City's defined benefit postemployment healthcare plan (the Plan) provides medical and dental insurance to eligible retirees. As established by Resolution 98-05, adopted by City Council on May 11, 1998, and as amended by Resolution 2008-09, adopted by City Council on July 14, 2008, an employee becomes eligible when the employee qualifies for retirement benefits under the SCRS or PORS and meets a minimum required number of years of service with the City as defined below. Information regarding the SCRS and PORS eligibility may be obtained from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Plan. The contribution requirements of the city and plan members are established and amended by Council. Council has retained the right to unilaterally modify its payments toward retiree health care benefits.

As of July 1, 2007, the measurement date for the plan year 2009, there were 491 covered participants; 61 members are retirees receiving benefits and 430 are active participants.

The Plan is affiliated with the South Carolina Other Retirement Benefits Employer Trust (SC ORBET), an agent multiple-employer irrevocable trust administered by the Municipal Association of South Carolina. Each participating employer is responsible for determining the appropriate amount of contributions to remit to the Trust. SC ORBET issues a publicly available financial report that includes audited financial statements and required supplementary information for the Plan. A copy of the report may be obtained by writing to: Chief Financial Officer for Risk Management Services, Municipal Association of SC, P.O. Box 12109, Columbia, South Carolina 29211.

### Funding Policy

The City contributes a fixed dollar amount indexed each year by the Consumer Price Index (CPI). The current average monthly premium for coverage until age 65 is approximately \$385.04 for retirees and \$687.74 for retiree and spouse. The cost of coverage for pre-65 retirees is also implicitly subsidized by the City. Spouses are implicitly subsidized until age 65. All coverage ends at the death of the retiree. The current average monthly premium is approximately \$263.56 for retirees after age 65.

### For Retirees before July 14, 2008

Retirees pay a percentage of the explicit portion of the benefit based on their service at retirement for their own coverage based on the table below. Spouses pay the full premium rate.

# V. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

# B. Postemployment benefits other than pensions (Continued)

| Years of Service | Percentage |
|------------------|------------|
| 30+ years        | 0%         |
| 25-29 years      | 10%        |
| 20-24 years      | 20%        |
| 15-19 years      | 30%        |

After age 65 retirees pay the total premium cost in excess of a percentage of \$263.56 for their own coverage. The percentage is based on the service criteria listed in the table below. Retirees are expected to pay for all future increases in the cost of this coverage. Spouses pay the full premium rate after age 65.

| Years of Service | Percentage |
|------------------|------------|
| 30+ years        | 100%       |
| 25-29 years      | 90%        |
| 20-24 year       | 80%        |
| 15-19 years      | 70%        |

# For Retirees After July 14, 2008

Before age 65 retirees who have 25 or more years of service with the City of Florence pay nothing for their own coverage, and the full premium for spouse coverage. Retirees who have a minimum of 20 years of service but less than 25 years of service with the City pay 50% of the total cost (including implicit portion) for their own coverage and the full premium plus 50% of the implicit cost for spouse coverage.

After age 65, retirees who have 25 or more years of service with the City pay the total premium cost in excess of \$263.56 for their own coverage. Retirees who have a minimum of 20 years of service but less than 25 years of service with the City pay the total premium in excess of \$131.78 (half of \$263.56) for their own coverage. Retirees are expected to pay for all future increase in the cost of this coverage. Spouses pay the full premium rate after age 65.

The City's annual other postemployment benefits (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC) of the employer, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The current ARC rate is based on a level percent of payroll increasing annually at 3%.

# V. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

# B. Postemployment benefits other than pensions (Continued)

Annual OPEB Cost and Funded Status and Funding Progress

For 2009, the City's implementation year for GASB Statement No. 45, the annual OPEB cost (expense) of \$772,000 for the Plan was equal to the ARC and was the amount contributed, resulting in neither an OPEB asset or obligation. The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for 2009.

| Normal cost                                              | \$<br>204,000 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 30 year amortization of unfunded accrued liability (UAL) | 568,000       |
| Total Annual Required Contribution                       | \$<br>772,000 |

Contributions included \$461,000 paid by the City to the Plan to pre-fund benefits and \$311,000 made by the City through payment of covered participants' explicit and implicit subsidized benefits.

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the Plan and the Net OPEB (obligation) asset for 2009 were as follows:

| Fiscal    |             | Percentage of    | Net OPEB     |  |  |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Year      | Annual OPEB | Annual OPEB      | (Obligation) |  |  |
| Ended     | Cost        | Cost Contributed | Asset        |  |  |
| 6/30/2009 | \$ 772,000  | 100%             | \$ -         |  |  |

At July 1, 2007, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was not funded. The City implemented GASB Statement No. 45 in fiscal year 2009. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits (AAL) was \$9,126,000, with zero Plan assets, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$9,126,000. The funded ratio (Actuarial value of plan assets/AAL) was zero percent. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$14,801,000, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 61.7 percent.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements presents multi-year information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

### Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

# V. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

### B. Postemployment benefits other than pensions (Continued)

The City uses the Projected Unit Credit Actuarial Cost Method. The actuarial assumptions included a 7.5% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses) and an initial annual healthcare cost trend rate of 11%. The trend rate will decrease in 0.5% steps until it reaches 5% after twelve years. Both rates included a 3% inflation assumption. The asset valuation method used is market value. The SC ORBET's actuarial consultants intend to use a smoothing method over a 5 year period with the assumed investment rate of return. The Plan's UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2009, was 29 years.

### C. Risk management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City maintains its insurance for tort liability, property, automobile fleet, boiler and machinery, and crime with the South Carolina Municipal Insurance and Risk Financing fund (SCMIRF). Workers' compensation coverage is maintained through the South Carolina Municipal Insurance Trust (SCMIT) fund. Both the SCMIRF and SCMIT funds are self-insured pools with other municipalities in South Carolina. These programs are sponsored by and coordinated through the Municipal Association of South Carolina. The City pays an annual premium to SCMIRF and SCMIT. The City carries a \$10,000 deductible under the SCMIRF plan and a \$10,000 deductible under the SCMIRF plan. Claims below these thresholds are managed by the City. The SCMIRF will reinsure through commercial companies for claims in excess of \$1 million for each insured event. If the City's losses under SCMIT exceed the annual premium, it is assessed an additional amount to fully reimburse the insurer for the losses. If the premium exceeds the losses, the City receives a refund.

### D. Commitments

The City has committed itself on a number of construction and architectural contracts for Hospitality, Special Revenue, Water and Sewer, and Stormwater Utility Enterprise Fund capital improvements. As of June 30, 2009, the outstanding commitments total approximately \$7,711,900.

On July 23, 1990, Florence City Council approved a joint service agreement with Florence County for a Civic Center. The City appropriated \$403,700 for the year ended June 30,2009 as its share of the cost of the Civic Center.

On October 14, 2002, Florence City Council approved an ordinance to provide \$500,000 over a period of approximately five years to Florence County for the construction of a communications tower to serve northern Florence County, including a significant portion of the City of Florence. As of June 30, 2009, the outstanding commitment was \$100,000.

### E. Contingencies

The City is the defendant in a number of lawsuits arising principally in the normal course of operations. In the opinion of management, the outcome of these lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on the accompanying combined financial statements and accordingly, no provision for losses has been recorded. The City participates in numerous state and Federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies. Costs charged to the respective grant programs are subject to audit and adjustment by the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the City has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2009, may be impaired. In the opinion of the City, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provision has been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

# V. OTHER INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

# F. Equity restatement

Beginning governmental net assets in the government-wide financial statements were restated as follows:

|                                                                     | Governmental |             |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| Government-wide                                                     | Activities   |             |  |
| Net assets as originally presented                                  | \$           | 32,767,409  |  |
| Correction of an error                                              |              |             |  |
| Deferred revenues for Local Option Sales Taxes were understated due |              |             |  |
| to incorrect application of accounting principle.                   |              | (1,970,582) |  |
| Net assets as restated                                              | \$           | 30,796,827  |  |

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

| The Schedules of Fund       | ing Progress an | d Employer  | · Contributions – | Other | Postemployment | Benefits | provides |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|----------|----------|
| information relating to the | City's adoption | of GASB Sta | atement No. 45    |       |                |          |          |



## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULES OF FUNDING PROGRESS AND EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

| SCHEDULE C                        | F FUNDING PR                        | OGRESS                                         |                                    |                          |                           | UAAL as a                                        |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Actuarial<br>Valuation<br>Date    | Actuarial<br>Value of<br>Assets (a) | Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>Liability<br>(AAL) (b) | Unfunded<br>AAL<br>(UAAL)<br>(b-a) | Funded<br>Ratio<br>(a/b) | Covered<br>Payroll<br>(c) | Percentage<br>of Covered<br>Payroll<br>[(b-a)/c] |
| Primary<br>Government<br>7/1/2007 | \$ -                                | \$ 9,126,000                                   | \$ 9,126,000                       | 0.0%                     | \$14,801,000              | 61.7%                                            |

## **SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS**

| Fiscal Year      |    | Annual     |    |            | Ne   | et    |             |
|------------------|----|------------|----|------------|------|-------|-------------|
| Ended            | R  | equired    |    | Actual     | OP   | EB    | Percent     |
| June 30, 2009    | Co | ntribution | Co | ntribution | Liab | ility | Contributed |
| Primary Governme | nt |            |    |            |      |       |             |
| 2009             | \$ | 772,000    | \$ | 772,000    | \$   | -     | 100%        |





### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

To account for revenue from grants and other sources that is legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

<u>Housing Partnership</u> – This fund is used to account for the expenditure of Housing Action Partnership Program grant.

<u>HOME Program</u> – This fund is used to account for the expenditure of HOME investment partnerships program grant.

<u>Community Development Block Grant</u> – This fund is used to account for the expenditures of community development block grants and HUD Section 108 loan proceeds.

<u>Park Commission</u> – This fund is used to account for funds received for various tree planting and beautification projects.

All American City - This fund is used to account for funds received for the All American City Competition.

<u>Fire</u> – This fund is used to account for collection of shared insurance premium rebates from the State of South Carolina and expenditures on behalf of City firemen.

<u>Leisure Service Program</u> – This fund is used to account for funds received for recreation programs.

<u>Drug Free Florence</u> – This fund is used to account for funds received to enhance drug enforcement efforts.

<u>E-911</u> – This fund is used to account for funds received for communication cost for 911 emergency services.

Victim's Rights - This fund is used to account for funds received to provide services to victims of crime.

<u>Drug Control</u> – This fund is used to account for funds seized in drug related cases.

<u>Federal Equitable Sharing</u> – This fund is used to account for revenues derived from forfeitures of federally seized assets which are expended to enhance law enforcement.

<u>Tobacco/Alcohol Compliance</u> – This fund is used to account for grant funds for educational programs for tobacco and alcohol compliance.

<u>Summer Youth Program</u> – This fund is used to account for funds received for a summer youth employment program.

<u>Justice Assistance Grants</u> – This fund is used to account for expenditure of the grand funding for equipment utilized to improve public safety.

<u>BJA Grant</u> – This fund is used to account for the expenditures of the Bureau of Justice Assistance Grant Program.

Accommodation Tax – This fund is used to account for funds received from the State to promote tourism in the city.

### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

(Continued)

<u>Leisure Service Registration</u> – This fund is used to account for funds received for athletic programs.

Animal Shelter Development - This fund is used to account for funds received for new animal shelter building.

<u>Employee Assistance</u> – This fund is used to account for funds received to provide financial assistance to employees of the City with a financial emergency.

Public Safety Grants - This fund is used to account for grant funds to reduce crime and improve public safety.

<u>Boys and Girls Club</u> – This fund is used to account for grant funds used to renovate the Boys and Girls Club facilities.

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2009

|                                                                                                                   | Housing<br>Partnership |                 | HOME<br>Program |             | Community<br>Development<br>Block Grants |                        | Park<br>Commission |                      | All<br>American<br>City |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents  Due from other governments  Investments  Restricted cash and cash  equivalents | \$                     | 5,076<br>-<br>- | \$              | 309,008     |                                          | -<br>-<br>-<br>378,248 | \$                 | 2,192<br>-<br>-<br>- | \$                      | 4,484<br>-<br>-<br>- |
| Total assets                                                                                                      | \$                     | 5,076           | \$              | 309,008     | \$                                       | 378,248                | \$                 | 2,192                | \$                      | 4,484                |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts payable Due to other funds Unearned revenue                   | \$                     | -<br>-<br>-     | \$              | -<br>-<br>- | \$                                       | 316<br>31,433<br>-     | \$                 | -<br>-<br>-          | \$                      | -<br>-<br>-          |
| Total liabilities                                                                                                 |                        |                 |                 |             |                                          | 31,749                 |                    | <u>-</u>             |                         |                      |
| Fund balances:<br>Unreserved                                                                                      |                        | 5,076           |                 | 309,008     |                                          | 346,499                |                    | 2,192                |                         | 4,484                |
| Total fund balances                                                                                               |                        | 5,076           |                 | 309,008     |                                          | 346,499                |                    | 2,192                |                         | 4,484                |
| Total liabilities and fund balances                                                                               | \$                     | 5,076           | \$              | 309,008     | \$                                       | 378,248                | \$                 | 2,192                | \$                      | 4,484                |

| Special I | Revenue | <b>Funds</b> |
|-----------|---------|--------------|
|-----------|---------|--------------|

| Fire           | Leisure<br>Service<br>Program | Drug Free<br>Florence | E-911          | Victim's<br>Rights        | Drug<br>Control           |  |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| \$ 14,419<br>- | \$ 54,028<br>-                | \$ 7,272<br>-         | \$ 267,854     | \$ 33,718<br>-<br>119,191 | \$ 140,860<br>-<br>30,417 |  |
|                |                               |                       |                | -                         |                           |  |
| \$ 14,419      | \$ 54,028                     | \$ 7,272              | \$ 267,854     | \$ 152,909                | \$ 171,277                |  |
|                |                               |                       |                |                           |                           |  |
| \$ -<br>-<br>- | \$ 4,629<br>-<br>43,224       | \$ -<br>-<br>-        | \$ -<br>-<br>- | \$ -<br>-<br>-            | \$ 3,725<br>-<br>-        |  |
|                | 47,853                        |                       |                |                           | 3,725                     |  |
| 14,419         | 6,175                         | 7,272                 | 267,854        | 152,909                   | 167,552                   |  |
| 14,419         | 6,175                         | 7,272                 | 267,854        | 152,909                   | 167,552                   |  |
| \$ 14,419      | \$ 54,028                     | \$ 7,272              | \$ 267,854     | \$ 152,909                | \$ 171,277                |  |

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2009

|                                                                                                       | Federal<br>Equitable<br>Sharing |                       | Al | Tobacco/<br>Alcohol<br>Compliance |    | Summer<br>Youth<br>Program |      | Justice<br>Assistance<br>Grant |    | JA<br>ant   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|------|--------------------------------|----|-------------|
| ASSETS                                                                                                |                                 |                       |    |                                   |    |                            |      |                                |    |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents Due from other governments Investments Restricted cash and cash equivalents | \$                              | 46,967<br>-<br>-<br>- | \$ | 8,113<br>-<br>-<br>-              | \$ | -<br>-<br>-                | \$   | -<br>18,157<br>-<br>-          | \$ | -<br>-<br>- |
| Total assets                                                                                          | \$                              | 46,967                | \$ | 8,113                             | \$ |                            | \$ ^ | 18,157                         | \$ | _           |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts payable Due to other funds Unearned revenue       | \$                              | -<br>-<br>-           | \$ | -<br>-<br>-                       | \$ |                            | \$   | -<br>18,157<br>-               | \$ |             |
| Total liabilities                                                                                     |                                 |                       |    |                                   |    |                            | ,    | 18,157                         |    | _           |
| Fund balances:<br>Unreserved                                                                          |                                 | 46,967                |    | 8,113                             |    |                            |      |                                |    |             |
| Total fund balances                                                                                   |                                 | 46,967                |    | 8,113                             |    |                            |      |                                |    |             |
| Total liabilities and fund balances                                                                   | \$                              | 46,967                | \$ | 8,113                             | \$ |                            | \$ ^ | 18,157                         | \$ |             |

| Special | Revenue | <b>Funds</b> |
|---------|---------|--------------|
|---------|---------|--------------|

| Acco | ommodation<br>Tax | S  | eisure<br>ervice<br>istration | Animal<br>Shelter<br>velopment | nployee<br>sistance | Safe   | Public Boys &<br>Safety Girls<br>Grants Club |    |                 | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |                               |  |
|------|-------------------|----|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------|----|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| \$   | -<br>100,319<br>- | \$ | 6,768<br>-<br>-               | \$<br>7,286<br>-<br>268,858    | \$<br>3,070         |        | 178<br>302<br>-                              | \$ | 4,567<br>-<br>- | \$                                         | 923,860<br>120,778<br>418,466 |  |
| \$   | 100,319           | \$ | 6,768                         | \$<br>276,144                  | \$<br>3,070         | \$ 10, | -<br>480                                     | \$ | 4,567           | \$                                         | 378,248<br>1,841,352          |  |
| \$   | 87,846<br>7,384   | \$ | -<br>-<br>4,701               | \$<br>-<br>-<br>-              | \$<br>400<br>-<br>- | \$     | -<br>-<br>-                                  | \$ | -<br>-<br>-     | \$                                         | 96,916<br>56,974<br>47,925    |  |
|      | 95,230            |    | 4,701                         |                                | 400                 |        |                                              |    | _               |                                            | 201,815                       |  |
|      | 5,089             |    | 2,067                         | 276,144                        | 2,670               | 10,    | 480_                                         |    | 4,567           |                                            | 1,639,537                     |  |
|      | 5,089             |    | 2,067                         | 276,144                        | <br>2,670           | 10,    | 480                                          |    | 4,567           |                                            | 1,639,537                     |  |
| \$   | 100,319           | \$ | 6,768                         | \$<br>276,144                  | \$<br>3,070         | \$ 10, | 480                                          | \$ | 4,567           | \$                                         | 1,841,352                     |  |

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

|                                                           | Housing Home Development Partnership Program Block Grants |           |            | Park<br>Commission | All<br>American<br>City |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Revenues                                                  |                                                           |           |            |                    |                         |  |  |
| Intergovernmental                                         | \$127,192                                                 | \$ -      | \$ 146,298 | \$ -               | \$ -                    |  |  |
| Charges for services                                      | -                                                         | -         | -          | -                  | -                       |  |  |
| Investment earnings                                       | 9                                                         | 2,093     | 4,012      | 44<br>400          | 31                      |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                                             |                                                           | 22,927    |            |                    |                         |  |  |
| Total revenues                                            | 127,201                                                   | 25,020    | 150,310    | 444                | 31                      |  |  |
| Expenditures                                              |                                                           |           |            |                    |                         |  |  |
| General government                                        | -                                                         | -         | -          | 4,984              | -                       |  |  |
| Public safety                                             | -                                                         | -         | -          | -                  | -                       |  |  |
| Culture and recreation                                    | -                                                         | -         | -          | -                  | -                       |  |  |
| Community development                                     | 132,193                                                   | -         | 196,014    | -                  | -                       |  |  |
| Capital outlay:                                           |                                                           |           | 262,309    |                    |                         |  |  |
| Total expenditures                                        | 132,193                                                   |           | 458,323    | 4,984              |                         |  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of                                    |                                                           |           |            |                    |                         |  |  |
| revenues over (under)                                     |                                                           |           |            |                    |                         |  |  |
| expenditures                                              | (4,992)                                                   | 25,020    | (308,013)  | (4,540)            | 31_                     |  |  |
| Other financing sources (uses)                            |                                                           |           |            |                    |                         |  |  |
| Transfers out                                             | -                                                         | -         | -          | -                  | -                       |  |  |
| Total financing sources (uses)                            |                                                           |           | -          |                    | -                       |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances Fund balances at beginning of | (4,992)                                                   | 25,020    | (308,013)  | (4,540)            | 31                      |  |  |
| year                                                      | 10,068                                                    | 283,988   | 654,512    | 6,732              | 4,453                   |  |  |
| Fund balances at end of year                              | \$ 5,076                                                  | \$309,008 | \$ 346,499 | \$ 2,192           | \$ 4,484                |  |  |

## **Special Revenue Funds**

| Fire            | Leisure<br>Service<br>Program | Drug Free<br>Florence | E-911            | Victim's<br>Rights | Drug<br>Control  | Federal<br>Equitable<br>Sharing | Tobacco/<br>Alcohol<br>Compliance |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$ -            | \$ -                          | \$ -                  | \$ -             | \$ -               | \$ -             | \$ -                            | \$ -                              |
| -               | 41,589                        | -                     | 151,653          | -                  | -                | -                               | -                                 |
| 461             | 345                           | 49                    | 1,386            | 3,835              | 4,826            | 354                             | 64                                |
| 99,194          | 919                           | 3,200                 |                  | 108,867            | 10,692           |                                 |                                   |
| 99,655          | 42,853                        | 3,249                 | 153,039          | 112,702            | 15,518           | 354                             | 64                                |
| 94,629<br>-     | -<br>-<br>44,987              | -<br>4,457<br>-       | 48,126<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-        | -<br>72,814<br>- | -<br>7,081<br>-                 | 1,530<br>-<br>-                   |
| -               | -                             | -                     | -                | -                  | -                | -                               | -                                 |
| - 04 620        | 44,987                        | 4 457                 | 48,126           |                    | 72,814           | 7,081                           | 1,530                             |
| 94,629<br>5,026 | (2,134)                       | (1,208)               | 104,913          | 112,702            | (57,296)         | (6,727)                         | (1,466)                           |
| -               | -                             | -                     | _                | (163,003)          | _                | -                               | _                                 |
|                 |                               |                       |                  | (163,003)          |                  |                                 |                                   |
| 5,026           | (2,134)                       | (1,208)               | 104,913          | (50,301)           | (57,296)         | (6,727)                         | (1,466)                           |
| 9,393           | 8,309                         | 8,480                 | 162,941          | 203,210            | 224,848          | 53,694                          | 9,579                             |
| \$ 14,419       | \$ 6,175                      | \$ 7,272              | \$ 267,854       | \$ 152,909         | \$167,552        | \$ 46,967                       | \$ 8,113                          |

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

|                                    | Summer<br>Youth<br>Program | Justice<br>Assistance<br>Grant | BJA<br>Grant | Accommodation<br>Tax | Leisure<br>Service<br>Registration |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Revenues                           |                            |                                |              |                      |                                    |
| Intergovernmental                  | \$ 14,492                  | \$ 18,157                      | \$48,439     | \$ 343,238           | \$ -                               |
| Charges for services               | -                          | -                              | -            | -                    | -                                  |
| Investment earnings                | -                          | -                              | -            | 81                   | 175                                |
| Miscellaneous                      |                            |                                | - 10.100     |                      | 73,670                             |
| Total revenues                     | 14,492                     | 18,157                         | 48,439       | 343,319              | 73,845                             |
| Expenditures                       |                            |                                |              |                      |                                    |
| General government                 | 14,492                     | -                              | -            | -                    | -                                  |
| Public safety                      | -                          | 18,157                         | 48,439       | -                    | -                                  |
| Culture and recreation             | -                          | -                              | -            | 298,308              | 73,670                             |
| Community development              | -                          | -                              | -            | -                    | -                                  |
| Capital outlay:                    |                            |                                |              |                      |                                    |
| Total expenditures                 | 14,492                     | 18,157                         | 48,439       | 298,308              | 73,670                             |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues    |                            |                                |              |                      |                                    |
| over (under) expenditures          |                            |                                |              | 45,011               | 175                                |
| Other financing sources (uses)     |                            |                                |              |                      |                                    |
| Transfers out                      | -                          | -                              | -            | (40,912)             | -                                  |
| Total financing sources            |                            |                                |              |                      |                                    |
| (uses)                             |                            | <u> </u>                       |              | (40,912)             |                                    |
| Net change in fund balances        | -                          | -                              | -            | 4,099                | 175                                |
| Fund balances at beginning of year |                            |                                |              | 990                  | 1,892                              |
| Fund balances at end of year       | \$ -                       | \$ -                           | \$ -         | \$ 5,089             | \$ 2,067                           |

| Special | Revenue | <b>Funds</b> |
|---------|---------|--------------|
|---------|---------|--------------|

| Special Revenue Funds                     |         |    |        |                            |        |                         |          |                                          |           |  |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----|--------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Animal Shelter Employ Development Assista |         |    | ;      | Public<br>Safety<br>Grants | E      | Boys &<br>Girls<br>Club |          | Total<br>lonmajor<br>vernmental<br>Funds |           |  |
| \$                                        | -       | \$ | -      | \$                         | 17,783 | \$                      | -        | \$                                       | 715,599   |  |
|                                           | -       |    | -      |                            | -      |                         | -        |                                          | 193,242   |  |
|                                           | 7,682   |    | 17     |                            | 2      |                         | 82       |                                          | 25,548    |  |
|                                           | 1,285   |    | 9,300  |                            | 11,769 |                         |          |                                          | 342,223   |  |
|                                           | 8,967   |    | 9,317  |                            | 29,554 |                         | 82       |                                          | 1,276,612 |  |
|                                           |         |    |        |                            |        |                         |          |                                          |           |  |
|                                           | -       |    | 10,275 |                            | _      |                         | -        |                                          | 79,407    |  |
|                                           | -       |    | -      |                            | 25,890 |                         | -        |                                          | 271,467   |  |
|                                           | -       |    | -      |                            | -      |                         | 15,000   |                                          | 431,965   |  |
|                                           | -       |    | -      |                            | -      |                         | -        |                                          | 328,207   |  |
|                                           |         |    |        |                            | -      |                         |          |                                          | 262,309   |  |
|                                           |         |    | 10,275 |                            | 25,890 |                         | 15,000   |                                          | 1,373,355 |  |
|                                           | 8,967   |    | (958)  |                            | 3,664  |                         | (14,918) |                                          | (96,743)  |  |
|                                           | _       |    | -      |                            | -      |                         | -        |                                          | (203,915) |  |
|                                           |         |    |        |                            |        |                         |          |                                          |           |  |
|                                           | -       |    | -      |                            | -      |                         |          |                                          | (203,915) |  |
|                                           | 8,967   |    | (958)  |                            | 3,664  |                         | (14,918) |                                          | (300,658) |  |
|                                           | 267,177 |    | 3,628  |                            | 6,816  |                         | 19,485   |                                          | 1,940,195 |  |
| \$                                        | 276,144 | \$ | 2,670  | \$                         | 10,480 | \$                      | 4,567    | \$                                       | 1,639,537 |  |



## **ENTERPRISE FUND**

To account for the financing of self-supporting activities of governmental units which render services on a user charge basis to the general public.

<u>Water and sewer fund</u> – This fund is used to account for transactions relating to the operations of the City water and sewer system.

<u>Stormwater utility fund</u> - This fund is used to account for transactions relating to the operations of the stormwater system.



## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS BUDGET AND ACTUAL PROPRIETARY FUNDS – WATER AND SEWER FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

|                                                      | Budgeted<br>Original | Amounts<br>Final | Actual<br>Amounts       | Variances<br>with Final<br>Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES                                   |                      |                  |                         |                                                               |
| Current use charge                                   | \$ 26,296,000        | \$ 25,950,000    | \$ 25,023,188           | \$ (926,812)                                                  |
| Miscellaneous                                        | 674,000              | 620,000          | 906,313                 | 286,313                                                       |
| Water and sewer tap fees                             | 1,095,000            | 345,000          | 453,040                 | 108,040                                                       |
| Total operating revenues                             | 28,065,000           | 26,915,000       | 26,382,541              | (532,459)                                                     |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                                   |                      |                  |                         |                                                               |
| Personnel                                            | 4,007,860            | 3,936,040        | 3,853,100               | (82,940)                                                      |
| Employee benefits                                    | 1,510,600            | 1,386,150        | 1,347,841               | (38,309)                                                      |
| Purchased services                                   | 4,630,240            | 4,650,020        | 4,242,821               | (407,199)                                                     |
| Supplies and materials                               | 1,284,100            | 1,350,549        | 1,346,412               | (4,137)                                                       |
| Other operating expenses                             | 1,471,700            | 1,535,100        | 1,501,857               | (33,243)                                                      |
| Depreciation and amortization                        | 4,300,000            | 4,300,000        | 4,299,500               | (500)                                                         |
| Total operating expenses                             | 17,204,500           | 17,157,859       | 16,591,531              | (566,328)                                                     |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)                              | 10,860,500           | 9,757,141        | 9,791,010               | 33,869                                                        |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)                    | )                    |                  |                         |                                                               |
| Investment earnings                                  | 257,000              | 200,000          | 330,133                 | 130,133                                                       |
| Loss on disposal of assets                           | -                    | -                | (1,270,307)             | (1,270,307)                                                   |
| Interest expense                                     | (5,978,300)          | (5,978,300)      | (2,618,815)             | 3,359,485                                                     |
| Total non-operating revenue (expenses)               | (5,721,300)          | (5,778,300)      | (3,558,989)             | 2,219,311                                                     |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS                       | 5,139,200            | 3,978,841        | 6,232,021               | 2,253,180                                                     |
| CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS                                |                      |                  | 742,308                 | 742,308                                                       |
| INCOME BEFORE TRANSFER                               | 5,139,200            | 3,978,841        | 6,974,329               | 2,995,488                                                     |
| TRANSFERS Transfers out                              | (5,139,200)          | (3,978,841)      | (1,489,810)             | 2,489,031                                                     |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS<br>TOTAL NET ASSETS - BEGINNING | -<br>75,782,294      | -<br>75,782,294  | 5,484,519<br>75,782,294 | 5,484,519<br>                                                 |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS - ENDING                            | \$ 75,782,294        | \$75,782,294     | \$ 81,266,813           | \$ 5,484,519                                                  |

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS BUDGET AND ACTUAL PROPRIETARY FUNDS – STORMWATER UTILITY FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

|                                         | Budgeted<br>Original       | Amounts<br>Final    | Actual<br>Amounts  | Variances<br>with Final<br>Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES                      | Φ 4 000 000                | <b>#</b> 4 000 000  | <b></b>            | <b>40.444</b>                                                 |
| Stormwater service fees                 | \$ 1,220,000               | \$1,206,000         | \$ 1,219,444       | \$ 13,444                                                     |
| Miscellaneous                           | <u>20,000</u><br>1,240,000 | 15,200<br>1,221,200 | 7,215<br>1,226,659 | (7,985)<br>5,459                                              |
| Total operating revenues                | 1,240,000                  | 1,221,200           | 1,220,009          | 5,459                                                         |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                      |                            |                     |                    |                                                               |
| Personnel                               | 387,140                    | 383,480             | 383,577            | 97                                                            |
| Employee benefits                       | 148,670                    | 148,010             | 138,008            | (10,002)                                                      |
| Purchased services                      | 152,700                    | 140,490             | 128,306            | (12,184)                                                      |
| Supplies and materials                  | 33,000                     | 36,300              | 35,300             | (1,000)                                                       |
| Other operating expenses                | 179,310                    | 170,530             | 38,078             | (132,452)                                                     |
| Depreciation and amortization           | 195,000                    | 196,000             | 197,200            | 1,200                                                         |
| Total operating expenses                | 1,095,820                  | 1,074,810           | 920,469            | (154,341)                                                     |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)                 | 144,180                    | 146,390             | 306,190            | 159,800                                                       |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)       |                            |                     |                    |                                                               |
| Investment earnings                     | 153,000                    | 150,800             | 35,398             | (115,402)                                                     |
| Interest expense                        | (150,000)                  | (150,000)           | (149,731)          | 269                                                           |
| Total non-operating revenue (expenses)  | 3,000                      | 800                 | (114,333)          | (115,133)                                                     |
| rotal non operating rotalise (expenses) |                            |                     | (111,000)          | (110,100)                                                     |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS          | 147,180                    | 147,190             | 191,857            | 44,667                                                        |
| CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS                   |                            |                     | 72,355             | 72,355                                                        |
| INCOME BEFORE TRANSFER                  | 147,180                    | 147,190             | 264,212            | 117,022                                                       |
| TRANSFERS                               |                            |                     |                    |                                                               |
| Transfers in                            | 50,000                     | 50,000              | 50,000             | _                                                             |
| Transfers out                           | (197,180)                  | (197,190)           | (197,190)          | -                                                             |
|                                         | ( 2:,:20)                  | ( , 3)              | ( , 3)             |                                                               |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                    | -                          | -                   | 117,022            | 117,022                                                       |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS - BEGINNING            | 2,566,845                  | 2,566,845           | 2,566,845          | -                                                             |
|                                         | · · · ·                    | · · ·               |                    |                                                               |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS - ENDING               | \$ 2,566,845               | \$2,566,845         | \$ 2,683,867       | \$ 117,022                                                    |

## **AGENCY FUNDS**

To account for assets held as an agent for individuals and other governments

<u>Keep Florence Beautiful</u> – This fund is used to account for funds used by the Keep Florence Beautiful committee to support community-wide litter cleanup, beautification, and recycling efforts.

<u>Human Relations Council</u> – This fund is used to account for funds received on behalf of the Human Relations Council to promote cooperative human interaction and communication endeavors.

<u>Florence County Municipal Association</u> – This fund is used to account for funds received from participating municipalities to support local legislative initiatives and issues.

<u>Court Escrow</u> – This fund is used to account for criminal and traffic fines being held on open court cases.

<u>Narcotics Holding Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for drug related funds seized inside the city on open court cases.

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2009

|                                       | Keep<br>Florence<br>Beautiful | Florence Relations |          | Court<br>Escrow | Narcotics<br>Holding<br>Fund | Totals               |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Assets                                |                               |                    |          |                 |                              |                      |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents Investments | \$ 4,173<br>-                 | \$ 1,954<br>-      | \$ 3,003 | \$ 46,967<br>-  | \$ 153,628<br>59,084         | \$ 209,725<br>59,084 |  |
| Total assets                          | \$ 4,173                      | \$ 1,954           | \$ 3,003 | \$ 46,967       | \$ 212,712                   | \$ 268,809           |  |
| <b>Liabilities</b> Due to others      | \$ 4,173                      | \$ 1,954           | \$ 3,003 | \$ 46,967       | \$ 212,712                   | \$ 268,809           |  |
| Total liabilities                     | ¢ 4.172                       |                    | ¢ 2,002  | ¢ 46.067        | ¢ 242.742                    | \$ 268.809           |  |
| i otal liabilities                    | \$ 4,173                      | \$ 1,954           | \$ 3,003 | \$ 46,967       | \$ 212,712                   | \$ 268,809           |  |

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

| Keep Florence Beautiful                      | Balance at<br>June 30, 2008 |                   | Ad | Additions       |    | Deletions   |    | alance at<br>e 30, 2009 |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----|-----------------|----|-------------|----|-------------------------|
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents             | \$                          | 934               | \$ | 9,190           | \$ | 5,951       | \$ | 4,173                   |
| Liabilities  Due to others                   | \$                          | 934               | \$ | 9,190           | \$ | 5,951       | \$ | 4,173                   |
| Human Relations Council                      |                             |                   |    |                 |    |             |    |                         |
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents             | \$                          | 1,941             | \$ | 13              | \$ |             | \$ | 1,954                   |
| Liabilities<br>Due to others                 | \$                          | 1,941             | \$ | 13              | \$ |             | \$ | 1,954                   |
| Florence Co. Munic. Assoc.                   |                             |                   |    |                 |    | _           |    | _                       |
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents             | \$                          | 2,983             | \$ | 20              | \$ |             | \$ | 3,003                   |
| Liabilities<br>Due to others                 | \$                          | 2,983             | \$ | 20              | \$ |             | \$ | 3,003                   |
| Court Escrow                                 |                             |                   |    |                 |    |             |    |                         |
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents             | \$                          | 54,631            | \$ |                 | \$ | 7,664       | \$ | 46,967                  |
| Liabilities<br>Due to others                 | \$                          | 54,631            | \$ | _               | \$ | 7,664       | \$ | 46,967                  |
| Narcotics Holding Fund                       |                             |                   |    |                 |    |             |    |                         |
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments | \$                          | 128,113           | \$ | 28,376          | \$ | 2,861       | \$ | 153,628                 |
| mvesiments                                   | \$                          | 57,405<br>185,518 | \$ | 1,679<br>30,055 | \$ | 2,861       | \$ | 59,084<br>212,712       |
| Liabilities<br>Due to others                 | \$                          | 185,518           | \$ | 30,055          | \$ | 2,861       | \$ | 212,712                 |
| Total - All Agency Funds                     |                             |                   |    |                 |    |             |    |                         |
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments | \$                          | 188,602<br>57,405 | \$ | 37,599<br>1,679 | \$ | 16,476<br>- | \$ | 209,725<br>59,084       |
| Total Assets                                 | \$                          | 246,007           | \$ | 39,278          | \$ | 16,476      | \$ | 268,809                 |
| Liabilities Due to others                    | \$                          | 246,007           | \$ | 39,278          | \$ | 16,476      | \$ | 268,809                 |
| Total Liabilities                            | \$                          | 246,007           | \$ | 39,278          | \$ | 16,476      | \$ | 268,809                 |





|                                   | Budgeted<br>Original | Amounts<br>Final | Actual<br>Amounts | With Final<br>Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| REVENUES                          |                      |                  |                   |                                                  |
| Property taxes                    |                      |                  |                   |                                                  |
| Current                           | \$ 2,670,000         | \$ 2,687,000     | \$ 2,719,225      | \$ 32,225                                        |
| Local option sales tax            | 5,485,000            | 5,550,000        | 5,705,843         | 155,843                                          |
| Penalties                         | 4,000                | 3,000            | 5,068             | 2,068                                            |
| Payments in lieu of taxes         | 56,000               | 58,000           | 84,688            | 26,688                                           |
| Delinquent taxes                  | 71,000               | 60,000           | 62,517            | 2,517                                            |
| Total Property Taxes              | 8,286,000            | 8,358,000        | 8,577,341         | 219,341                                          |
| Licenses and fees                 |                      |                  |                   |                                                  |
| Business and professional license | 6,925,000            | 6,500,000        | 6,548,847         | 48,847                                           |
| Franchise fees                    | 3,400,000            | 3,550,000        | 3,566,878         | 16,878                                           |
| Prior year business license       | 250,000              | 215,000          | 217,163           | 2,163                                            |
| Total Licenses and Fees           | 10,575,000           | 10,265,000       | 10,332,888        | 67,888                                           |
| Total Licenses and Lees           | 10,573,000           | 10,203,000       | 10,332,000        | 07,000                                           |
| Intergovernmental                 |                      |                  |                   |                                                  |
| State shared revenue              | 1,040,000            | 917,500          | 942,306           | 24,806                                           |
| Governmental reimbursements       | 210,000              | 195,000          | 205,824           | 10,824                                           |
| Community development             | 66,700               | 66,700           | 66,700            | -                                                |
| Grants                            | 608,500              | 362,500          | 495,533           | 133,033                                          |
| Marketing and promotion           | 82,500               | 80,000           | 90,000            | 10,000                                           |
| Total Intergovernmental           | 2,007,700            | 1,621,700        | 1,800,363         | 178,663                                          |
| Charges for services              |                      |                  |                   |                                                  |
| Refuse - landfill fee             | 1,250,000            | 1,249,800        | 1,250,793         | 993                                              |
| Refuse - collection fee           | 310,000              | 305,000          | 310,025           | 5,025                                            |
| Planning and zoning fees          | -                    | 25,000           | 29,271            | 4,271                                            |
| Recreation fees                   | 233,500              | 254,000          | 264,282           | 10,282                                           |
| Total Charges for Services        | 1,793,500            | 1,833,800        | 1,854,371         | 20,571                                           |
| Fines and Forfeitures             |                      |                  |                   |                                                  |
| Criminal fines                    | 170,000              | 165,000          | 168,103           | 3,103                                            |
| Traffic fines                     | 680,000              | 540,000          | 540,557           | 3,103<br>557                                     |
| Parking violations fines          | 10,000               | 13,000           | 15,423            | 2,423                                            |
| Animal control fines              | 2,500                | 1,500            | 15,423            | 2,423<br>225                                     |
| Total Fines and Forfeitures       | 862,500              | 719,500          | 725,808           | 6,308                                            |
| i otal Filles alla Follettures    | 002,300              | 1 19,500         | 120,000           | 0,308                                            |

|                                | Budgeted<br>Original | l Amounts<br>Final | Actual<br>Amounts | With Final<br>Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Revenues - Continued           |                      |                    |                   |                                                  |
| Miscellaneous                  |                      |                    |                   |                                                  |
| Investment income              | \$ 230,500           | \$ 122,000         | \$ 134,586        | \$ 12,586                                        |
| Miscellaneous                  | 100,000              | 300,000            | 390,833           | 90,833                                           |
| Concessions                    | 136,000              | 103,000            | 101,082           | (1,918)                                          |
| Total Miscellaneous            | 466,500              | 525,000            | 626,501           | 101,501                                          |
| TOTAL REVENUES                 | 23,991,200           | 23,323,000         | 23,917,272        | 594,272                                          |
| EXPENDITURES                   |                      |                    |                   |                                                  |
| General government             |                      |                    |                   |                                                  |
| City Council                   |                      |                    |                   |                                                  |
| Salary and wages               | 83,260               | 89,850             | 89,071            | 779                                              |
| Retirement                     | 7,820                | 8,440              | 8,364             | 76                                               |
| Health insurance               | 33,070               | 32,450             | 31,191            | 1,259                                            |
| Workers' compensation          | 16,350               | 16,350             | 11,718            | 4,632                                            |
| Social security                | 6,370                | 6,580              | 6,067             | 513                                              |
| Printing and supplies          | 5,500                | 7,700              | 7,491             | 209                                              |
| Postage                        | 150                  | 150                | 27                | 123                                              |
| Membership and dues            | 20,000               | 20,000             | 16,058            | 3,942                                            |
| Travel and conferences         | 32,000               | 57,500             | 57,284            | 216                                              |
| Telephone and telegraph        | 200                  | 100 (150           |                   | 250                                              |
| Telephone and related services | 300                  | 1,000              | 619               | 381                                              |
| Professional services          | 27,000               | 33,500             | 33,141            | 359                                              |
| Special departmental supplies  | 1,500                | 5,000              | 4,340             | 660                                              |
| Capital Outlay                 |                      | 3,900              |                   | 3,900                                            |
| Total City Council             | 233,520              | 282,520            | 265,221           | 17,299                                           |
| Legal Services                 |                      |                    |                   |                                                  |
| Salary and wages               | 54,430               | 55,160             | 54,984            | 176                                              |
| Retirement                     | 5,110                | 5,110              | 5,091             | 19                                               |
| Health insurance               | 4,860                | 4,960              | 4,863             | 97                                               |
| Workers' compensation          | 200                  | 200                | 153               | 47                                               |
| Social security                | 4,160                | 4,200              | 4,158             | 42                                               |
| Printing and supplies          | 1,000                | 2,000              | 1,783             | 217                                              |
| Postage                        | 150                  | 300                | 265               | 35                                               |
| Membership and dues            | 900                  | 900                | 425               | 475                                              |
| Travel and conferences         | 500                  | 250                | -                 | 250                                              |
| Telephone and telegraph        | 250                  | 150                | 143               | 7                                                |
| Telephone and related services | 600                  | 400                | 360               | 40                                               |

|                                   | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |         |    |         | Actual<br>Amounts |                 | Wit<br>Bu<br>Po | riances<br>th Final<br>idget -<br>ositive<br>egative) |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|----|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   |                                    |         |    |         |                   |                 |                 |                                                       |
| EXPENDITURES (Continued)          |                                    |         |    |         |                   |                 |                 |                                                       |
| General government (Continued)    |                                    |         |    |         |                   |                 |                 |                                                       |
| Legal Services (Continued)        | Φ.                                 | 4 000   | •  | 4 000   | •                 | 000             | Φ.              | 700                                                   |
| Employee training                 | \$                                 | 1,600   | \$ | 1,600   | \$                | 900             | \$              | 700                                                   |
| Professional services             |                                    | 95,000  |    | 93,500  |                   | 88,734          |                 | 4,766                                                 |
| Special departmental supplies     |                                    | 1,000   |    | 750     |                   | 4,269           |                 | (3,519)                                               |
| Total Legal Services              |                                    | 169,760 |    | 169,480 |                   | 166,128         |                 | 3,352                                                 |
| Justice and Law                   |                                    |         |    |         |                   |                 |                 |                                                       |
| Salary and wages                  |                                    | 292,870 |    | 329,250 |                   | 328,628         |                 | 622                                                   |
| Retirement                        |                                    | 27,500  |    | 28,100  |                   | 28,032          |                 | 68                                                    |
| Health insurance                  |                                    | 28,850  |    | 28,850  |                   | 28,847          |                 | 3                                                     |
| Workers' compensation             |                                    | 15,100  |    | 10,900  |                   | 10,799          |                 | 101                                                   |
| Social security                   |                                    | 22,400  |    | 22,550  |                   | 22,518          |                 | 32                                                    |
| Printing and supplies             |                                    | 7,500   |    | 8,000   |                   | 7,961           |                 | 39                                                    |
| Postage                           |                                    | 2,800   |    | 2,100   |                   | 2,002           |                 | 98                                                    |
| Membership and dues               |                                    | 550     |    | 200     |                   | 85              |                 | 115                                                   |
| Travel and conferences            |                                    | 5,000   |    | 2,000   |                   | 1,868           |                 | 132                                                   |
| Auto operating expenses           |                                    | 6,000   |    | 6,200   |                   | 6,172           |                 | 28                                                    |
| Telephone and telegraph           |                                    | 1,400   |    | 500     |                   | 493             |                 | 7                                                     |
| Telephone and related services    |                                    | 800     |    | 700     |                   | 591             |                 | 109                                                   |
| Maintenance and service contracts |                                    | 5,000   |    | 5,400   |                   | 5,427           |                 | (27)                                                  |
| Machine and equipment repairs     |                                    | 500     |    | 400     |                   | 318             |                 | 82                                                    |
| Employee training                 |                                    | 2,000   |    | 1,200   |                   | 1,107           |                 | 93                                                    |
| Professional services             |                                    | 10,000  |    | 7,000   |                   | 7,412           |                 | (412)                                                 |
| Special departmental supplies     |                                    | 7,000   |    | 5,600   |                   | 5,460           |                 | `140 <sup>′</sup>                                     |
| Total Justice and Law             |                                    | 435,270 |    | 458,950 |                   | 457,720         |                 | 1,230                                                 |
| City Manager                      |                                    |         |    |         |                   |                 |                 |                                                       |
| City Manager                      |                                    | 329,920 |    | 337,390 |                   | 336,831         |                 | 559                                                   |
| Salary and wages<br>Retirement    |                                    | 30,980  |    | 31,460  |                   | 31,393          |                 | 67                                                    |
| Health insurance                  |                                    | 24,110  |    |         |                   |                 |                 | 271                                                   |
|                                   |                                    | -       |    | 32,880  |                   | 32,609<br>6,893 |                 | 137                                                   |
| Workers' compensation             |                                    | 9,630   |    | 7,030   |                   |                 |                 |                                                       |
| Social security                   |                                    | 25,240  |    | 23,020  |                   | 22,625          |                 | 395                                                   |
| Printing and supplies             |                                    | 5,000   |    | 4,600   |                   | 4,505           |                 | 95<br>551                                             |
| Postage Membership and dues       |                                    | 2,000   |    | 2,000   |                   | 1,449           |                 | 551                                                   |
| Membership and dues               |                                    | 3,800   |    | 4,000   |                   | 3,966           |                 | 34                                                    |
| Travel and conferences            |                                    | 8,000   |    | 7,600   |                   | 7,475           |                 | 125                                                   |
| Car allowance                     |                                    | 7,200   |    | 7,200   |                   | 7,200           |                 | -                                                     |
| Auto operating expenses           |                                    | 1,600   |    | (200)   |                   | (297)           |                 | 97<br>671                                             |
| Telephone and telegraph           |                                    | 3,500   |    | 2,400   |                   | 1,729           |                 | 671                                                   |
| Telephone and related services    |                                    | 3,400   |    | 3,000   |                   | 2,852           |                 | 148                                                   |
| Maintenance and service contracts |                                    | 500     |    | 1,200   |                   | 1,186           |                 | 14                                                    |

|                                                 |    | Budgeted<br>Original | Amo | ounts<br>Final |    | Actual<br>Amounts | With<br>Bud<br>Po | iances<br>h Final<br>dget -<br>sitive<br>gative) |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued)                        |    |                      |     |                |    |                   |                   |                                                  |
| General government (Continued)                  |    |                      |     |                |    |                   |                   |                                                  |
| City Manager (Continued)                        |    |                      |     |                |    |                   |                   |                                                  |
| Employee training                               | \$ | 2,200                | \$  | 1,500          | \$ | 597               | \$                | 903                                              |
| Professional services                           | •  | 2,000                | ·   | 3,000          | •  | 2,120             | •                 | 880                                              |
| Special departmental supplies                   |    | 3,800                |     | 2,100          |    | 1,846             |                   | 254                                              |
| Gas and oil                                     |    | 1,500                |     | 1,300          |    | 1,120             |                   | 180                                              |
| Total City Manager                              |    | 464,380              |     | 471,480        |    | 466,099           |                   | 5,381                                            |
| Finance                                         |    | •                    |     |                |    | -                 |                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·            |
| Salary and wages                                |    | 477,180              |     | 478,610        |    | 478,241           |                   | 369                                              |
| Retirement                                      |    | 44,810               |     | 44,140         |    | 43,949            |                   | 191                                              |
| Health insurance                                |    | 48,260               |     | 48,190         |    | 48,055            |                   | 135                                              |
| Workers' compensation                           |    | 21,640               |     | 16,140         |    | 15,471            |                   | 669                                              |
| Social security                                 |    | 36,500               |     | 35,540         |    | 35,138            |                   | 402                                              |
| Printing and supplies                           |    | 4,500                |     | 3,700          |    | 3,625             |                   | 75                                               |
| Postage                                         |    | 8,100                |     | 8,700          |    | 8,584             |                   | 116                                              |
| Membership and dues                             |    | 1,700                |     | 1,700          |    | 1,642             |                   | 58                                               |
| Travel and conferences                          |    | 2,800                |     | 4,000          |    | 3,843             |                   | 157                                              |
| Auto operating expenses                         |    | 300                  |     | 300            |    | 238               |                   | 62                                               |
| Telephone and telegraph                         |    | 4,200                |     | 3,300          |    | 3,146             |                   | 154                                              |
| Telephone and related services                  |    | 4,000                |     | 2,700          |    | 2,560             |                   | 140                                              |
| Maintenance and service contracts               |    | 6,500                |     | 8,700          |    | 8,628             |                   | 72                                               |
| Machine and equipment repairs                   |    | 200                  |     | 100            |    | -                 |                   | 100                                              |
| Public notices                                  |    | 1,300                |     | 1,100          |    | 1,018             |                   | 82                                               |
| Employee training                               |    | 1,500                |     | 2,500          |    | 2,471             |                   | 29                                               |
| Professional services                           |    | 2,000                |     | 500            |    | 415               |                   | 85                                               |
| Special departmental supplies                   |    | 65,000               |     | 70,000         |    | 69,876            |                   | 124                                              |
| Gas and oil                                     |    | 500                  |     | 450            |    | 406               |                   | 44                                               |
| Total Finance                                   |    | 730,990              |     | 730,370        |    | 727,306           |                   | 3,064                                            |
|                                                 |    |                      |     |                |    |                   |                   |                                                  |
| Personnel                                       |    | 004 500              |     | 000 500        |    | 000 405           |                   | 255                                              |
| Salary and wages                                |    | 261,580              |     | 262,520        |    | 262,165           |                   | 355                                              |
| Retirement                                      |    | 24,560               |     | 24,300         |    | 24,140            |                   | 160                                              |
| Health insurance                                |    | 28,830               |     | 27,950         |    | 27,723            |                   | 227                                              |
| Workers' compensation                           |    | 13,180               |     | 9,680          |    | 9,421             |                   | 259<br>124                                       |
| Social security                                 |    | 20,010               |     | 19,170         |    | 19,046<br>13,341  |                   |                                                  |
| Printing and supplies                           |    | 12,000               |     | 14,000         |    | •                 |                   | 659                                              |
| Postage Membership and dues                     |    | 1,450                |     | 1,450          |    | 1,218             |                   | 232                                              |
| Membership and dues Travel and conferences      |    | 1,400                |     | 1,100<br>4,000 |    | 1,005<br>911      |                   | 95<br>3.090                                      |
|                                                 |    | 4,000<br>700         |     | 4,000<br>700   |    | 48                |                   | 3,089<br>652                                     |
| Auto operating expenses Telephone and telegraph |    | 2,000                |     | 800            |    | 46<br>513         |                   | 287                                              |
| Telephone and related services                  |    | 2,000                |     | 2,000          |    | 1,467             |                   | 533                                              |
| relephone and related services                  |    | ۷,000                |     | ۷,000          |    | 1,407             |                   | JJJ                                              |

|                                               | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |         |    |         | Actual<br>Amounts |                   | Variances<br>With Final<br>Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|----|---------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued)                      |                                    |         |    |         |                   |                   |                                                               |            |
| General government (Continued)                |                                    |         |    |         |                   |                   |                                                               |            |
| Personnel (Continued)                         |                                    |         |    |         |                   |                   |                                                               |            |
| Maintenance and service contracts             | \$                                 | 3,500   | \$ | 3,600   | \$                | 3,584             | \$                                                            | 16         |
| Machine and equipment repairs                 |                                    | 200     |    | 200     |                   | 150               |                                                               | 50         |
| Public notices                                |                                    | 12,000  |    | 12,000  |                   | 5,679             |                                                               | 6,321      |
| Employee training                             |                                    | 3,000   |    | 500     |                   | 150               |                                                               | 350        |
| Professional services                         |                                    | 22,950  |    | 22,950  |                   | 15,529            |                                                               | 7,421      |
| Medical expenses                              |                                    | 45,000  |    | 55,000  |                   | 43,213            |                                                               | 11,787     |
| Special departmental supplies                 |                                    | 8,000   |    | 7,900   |                   | 7,848             |                                                               | 52         |
| Gas and oil                                   |                                    | 900     |    | 500     |                   | 164               |                                                               | 336        |
| Total Personnel                               |                                    | 467,260 |    | 470,320 |                   | 437,315           |                                                               | 33,005     |
|                                               |                                    |         |    |         |                   |                   |                                                               |            |
| Community Service                             |                                    |         |    |         |                   |                   |                                                               |            |
| Salary and wages                              |                                    | 305,770 |    | 304,250 |                   | 302,365           |                                                               | 1,885      |
| Retirement                                    |                                    | 28,710  |    | 28,660  |                   | 28,100            |                                                               | 560        |
| Health insurance                              |                                    | 38,510  |    | 38,510  |                   | 38,496            |                                                               | 14         |
| Workers' compensation                         |                                    | 12,990  |    | 12,990  |                   | 9,267             |                                                               | 3,723      |
| Social security                               |                                    | 23,390  |    | 23,400  |                   | 22,801            |                                                               | 599        |
| Printing and supplies                         |                                    | 5,000   |    | 6,000   |                   | 4,121             |                                                               | 1,879      |
| Postage                                       |                                    | 1,200   |    | 1,200   |                   | 1,189             |                                                               | 11         |
| Membership and dues                           |                                    | 1,000   |    | 1,000   |                   | 500               |                                                               | 500        |
| Travel and conferences                        |                                    | 3,200   |    | 3,200   |                   | 2,754             |                                                               | 446        |
| Auto operating expenses                       |                                    | 1,200   |    | 1,700   |                   | 1,693             |                                                               | 7          |
| Telephone and telegraph                       |                                    | 1,200   |    | 1,200   |                   | 1,007             |                                                               | 193        |
| Telephone and related services                |                                    | 3,200   |    | 3,700   |                   | 3,550             |                                                               | 150        |
| Radio maintenance                             |                                    | 500     |    | 500     |                   | -                 |                                                               | 500        |
| Maintenance and service contracts             |                                    | 2,200   |    | 2,700   |                   | 2,538             |                                                               | 162        |
| Uniform and clothing                          |                                    | 2,000   |    | 1,500   |                   | 573               |                                                               | 927        |
| Employee training                             |                                    | 2,000   |    | 2,000   |                   | 585               |                                                               | 1,415      |
| Professional services                         |                                    | 12,000  |    | 11,000  |                   | 7,375             |                                                               | 3,625      |
| Special departmental supplies                 |                                    | 5,400   |    | 5,400   |                   | 5,352             |                                                               | 48         |
| Gas and oil                                   |                                    | 9,500   |    | 10,500  |                   | 7,943             |                                                               | 2,557      |
| Capital outlay                                |                                    | -       |    | 23,000  |                   | 11,510            |                                                               | 11,490     |
| Total Community Service                       |                                    | 458,970 |    | 482,410 |                   | 451,719           |                                                               | 30,691     |
| Urhan Planning & Davolonment                  |                                    |         |    |         |                   |                   |                                                               |            |
| Urban Planning & Development Salary and wages |                                    | 344,390 |    | 300,580 |                   | 299,866           |                                                               | 714        |
| Retirement                                    |                                    | 32,340  |    | 27,710  |                   | 299,000<br>27,484 |                                                               | 714<br>226 |
| Health insurance                              |                                    | 32,340  |    | 28,210  |                   | 27,464<br>27,910  |                                                               | 300        |
|                                               |                                    | •       |    |         |                   | ·                 |                                                               |            |
| Workers' compensation                         |                                    | 13,000  |    | 9,800   |                   | 9,267             |                                                               | 533        |

|                                   | Budgete<br>Original | ed An    | nounts<br>Final |    | Actual<br>nounts | Wit<br>Bu<br>Po | riances<br>th Final<br>adget -<br>ositive<br>egative) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|----|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued)          |                     |          |                 |    |                  |                 |                                                       |
| General government (Continued)    |                     |          |                 |    |                  |                 |                                                       |
| Urban Planning & Development (Con | tinued)             |          |                 |    |                  |                 |                                                       |
| Social security                   | \$ 26,350           | ) \$     | 22,680          | \$ | 21,867           | \$              | 813                                                   |
| Printing and supplies             | 8,000               |          | 12,000          | ·  | 11,493           | •               | 507                                                   |
| Postage                           | 1,600               |          | 2,100           |    | 1,528            |                 | 572                                                   |
| Membership and dues               | 2,200               | )        | 2,400           |    | 2,702            |                 | (302)                                                 |
| Travel and conferences            | 6,000               | )        | 1,290           |    | 2,827            |                 | (1,537)                                               |
| Auto operating expenses           | 1,050               | )        | 1,050           |    | 142              |                 | 908                                                   |
| Electricity                       | 7,250               | )        | 9,250           |    | 8,113            |                 | 1,137                                                 |
| Telephone and telegraph           | 1,500               | )        | 1,500           |    | 300              |                 | 1,200                                                 |
| Telephone and related services    | 3,600               | )        | 3,600           |    | 2,150            |                 | 1,450                                                 |
| Maintenance and service contracts | 2,300               | )        | 12,000          |    | 11,679           |                 | 321                                                   |
| Building maintenance              | 8,000               | )        | 2,000           |    | 1,226            |                 | 774                                                   |
| Public notices                    | 7,500               | )        | 6,500           |    | 3,683            |                 | 2,817                                                 |
| Rent payments                     | 17,100              | )        | 18,100          |    | 17,522           |                 | 578                                                   |
| Employee training                 | 4,000               | )        | 3,000           |    | 857              |                 | 2,143                                                 |
| Professional services             |                     | -        | 306,000         |    | 5,059            |                 | 300,941                                               |
| Special departmental supplies     | 6,000               | )        | 12,130          |    | 16,248           |                 | (4,118)                                               |
| Gas and oil                       | 5,000               | )        | 4,000           |    | 1,735            |                 | 2,265                                                 |
| Water useage                      | 1,000               | )        | 1,000           |    | 950              |                 | 50                                                    |
| Capital outlay                    | 90,000              | )        | 124,450         |    | 93,368           |                 | 31,082                                                |
| Total Urban Planning &            |                     |          |                 |    |                  |                 |                                                       |
| Development                       | 622,050             | <u> </u> | 911,350         |    | 567,976          |                 | 343,374                                               |
| Total General Government          | 3,582,200           | <u> </u> | 3,976,880       |    | 3,539,484        |                 | 437,396                                               |
| Public Safety                     |                     |          |                 |    |                  |                 |                                                       |
| Police                            |                     |          |                 |    |                  |                 |                                                       |
| Salary and wages                  | 5,487,160           | )        | 5,381,690       | !  | 5,377,580        |                 | 4,110                                                 |
| Retirement                        | 594,540             | )        | 576,400         |    | 575,589          |                 | 811                                                   |
| Health insurance                  | 654,920             | )        | 602,950         |    | 584,906          |                 | 18,044                                                |
| Workers' compensation             | 317,720             | )        | 269,620         |    | 227,169          |                 | 42,451                                                |
| Social security                   | 419,760             | )        | 403,220         |    | 396,391          |                 | 6,829                                                 |
| Printing and supplies             | 11,000              | )        | 9,700           |    | 6,490            |                 | 3,210                                                 |
| Postage                           | 3,500               | )        | 3,500           |    | 2,746            |                 | 754                                                   |
| Membership and dues               | 9,000               |          | 9,000           |    | 5,965            |                 | 3,035                                                 |
| Travel and conferences            | 12,000              |          | 4,500           |    | 1,950            |                 | 2,550                                                 |
| Auto operating expenses           | 80,000              |          | 83,000          |    | 86,885           |                 | (3,885)                                               |
| Electricity                       | 12,000              |          | 12,200          |    | 12,343           |                 | (143)                                                 |
| Telephone and telegraph           | 12,000              |          | 7,500           |    | 6,206            |                 | 1,294                                                 |
| Telephone and related services    | 31,000              |          | 27,000          |    | 24,700           |                 | 2,300                                                 |
| Radio maintenance                 | 8,000               |          | 8,000           |    | 7,447            |                 | 553                                                   |
| Maintenance service contracts     | 22,500              | )        | 32,000          |    | 31,952           |                 | 48                                                    |

|                                |           | I Amounts | Actual    | Variances<br>With Final<br>Budget -<br>Positive |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                | Original  | Final     | Amounts   | (Negative)                                      |
| EXPENDITURES (Continued)       |           |           |           |                                                 |
| Public Safety (Continued)      |           |           |           |                                                 |
| Police (Continued)             |           |           |           |                                                 |
| Machine and equipment repairs  | \$ 6,000  | \$ 8,000  | \$ 5,080  | \$ 2,920                                        |
| Building and maintenance       | 6,000     | 3,500     | 1,195     | 2,305                                           |
| Uniform and clothing           | 53,000    | 53,000    | 47,326    | 5,674                                           |
| Prisoner housing               | 185,000   | 230,000   | 224,836   | 5,164                                           |
| Rent payments                  | 15,000    | 15,000    | 15,000    | -                                               |
| Employee training              | 28,000    | 17,300    | 16,091    | 1,209                                           |
| Professional services          | 19,000    | 18,000    | 11,726    | 6,274                                           |
| Pal expenses                   | 14,500    | 10,500    | 6,628     | 3,872                                           |
| Medical expenses               | 1,000     | 1,000     | -         | 1,000                                           |
| Rewards                        | 1,000     | 1,000     | -         | 1,000                                           |
| Special departmental supplies  | 45,000    | 151,000   | 150,774   | 226                                             |
| Gas and oil                    | 300,000   | 282,500   | 278,090   | 4,410                                           |
| Water usage                    | 1,000     | 2,000     | 1,725     | 275                                             |
| Grant expenditures             | 7,000     | 7,000     | 5,116     | 1,884                                           |
| Capital outlay                 | _         | 101,800   | 883,144   | (781,344)                                       |
| Total Police                   | 8,356,600 | 8,331,880 | 8,995,050 | (663,170)                                       |
| Fire                           |           |           |           |                                                 |
| Salary and wages               | 2,868,000 | 2,800,440 | 2,724,272 | 76,168                                          |
| Retirement                     | 315,960   | 307,660   | 295,388   | 12,272                                          |
| Health insurance               | 341,930   | 338,680   | 331,491   | 7,189                                           |
| Workers' compensation          | 157,250   | 157,250   | 112,511   | 44,739                                          |
| Social security                | 219,400   | 211,740   | 201,990   | 9,750                                           |
| Printing and supplies          | 13,500    | 16,100    | 15,639    | 461                                             |
| Postage                        | 500       | 100       | 51        | 49                                              |
| Membership and dues            | 800       | 700       | 500       | 200                                             |
| Travel and conferences         | 2,000     | 1,800     | 1,779     | 21                                              |
| Auto operating expenses        | 40,000    | 40,000    | 39,515    | 485                                             |
| Electricity                    | 34,850    | 34,850    | 34,082    | 768                                             |
| Telephone and telegraph        | 8,000     | 13,200    | 12,715    | 485                                             |
| Telephone and related services | 14,000    | 10,000    | 9,897     | 103                                             |
| Heating fuel                   | 25,000    | 25,000    | 22,197    | 2,803                                           |
| Fire prevention                | 17,000    | 16,500    | 15,265    | 1,235                                           |
| Radio maintenance              | 5,000     | 4,200     | 1,549     | 2,651                                           |
| Maintenance service contracts  | 14,000    | 17,450    | 17,343    | 107                                             |
| Machine and equipment repairs  | 10,000    | 7,200     | 7,094     | 106                                             |
| Building and maintenance       | 15,000    | 13,200    | 10,073    | 3,127                                           |
| Uniform and clothing           | 61,000    | 58,000    | 52,946    | 5,054                                           |
| Employee training              | 20,000    | 14,700    | 13,560    | 1,140                                           |
| Professional services          | 6,000     | 6,000     | 5,528     | 472                                             |
| Special departmental supplies  | 35,000    | 41,000    | 40,529    | 471                                             |
| Gas and oil                    | 45,000    | 49,500    | 49,355    | 145                                             |
|                                | ,         | ,         | ,         | -                                               |

|                                |       | udgeted<br>ginal | Amo        | ounts<br>Final |            | Actual<br>Amounts | W<br>B<br>F | ariances<br>ith Final<br>udget -<br>Positive<br>legative) |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| EVENDITUDES (Continued)        |       |                  |            |                |            |                   | <u> </u>    | ,                                                         |
| EXPENDITURES (Continued)       |       |                  |            |                |            |                   |             |                                                           |
| Public Safety (Continued)      |       |                  |            |                |            |                   |             |                                                           |
| Fire (Continued)               | Φ     | 40.000           | Φ          | 44.000         | Φ          | 44.400            | Φ           | 004                                                       |
| Water usage                    | \$    | 10,000           | \$         | 11,800         | \$         | 11,169            | \$          | 631                                                       |
| Capital outlay                 |       | -                |            | 18,000         |            | 24,573            |             | (6,573)                                                   |
| Total Fire                     | 4,2   | 279,190          |            | 4,215,070      |            | 4,051,011         |             | 164,059                                                   |
| Total Public Safety            | 12,6  | 635,790          | 12,546,950 |                | 13,046,061 |                   | (499,111)   |                                                           |
| Public Works                   |       |                  |            |                |            |                   |             |                                                           |
| Street and Beautification      |       |                  |            |                |            |                   |             |                                                           |
| Salary and wages               | 8     | 368,010          |            | 829,060        |            | 827,091           |             | 1,969                                                     |
| Retirement                     |       | 81,510           |            | 77,610         |            | 76,700            |             | 910                                                       |
| Health insurance               |       | 139,000          |            | 131,090        |            | 128,701           |             | 2,389                                                     |
| Workers' compensation          |       | 49,440           |            | 49,440         |            | 35,186            |             | 14,254                                                    |
| Social security                |       | 66,400           |            | 63,320         |            | 61,772            |             | 1,548                                                     |
| Printing and supplies          |       | 200              |            | 350            |            | 343               |             | 7                                                         |
| Postage                        |       | 100              |            | 50             |            | 34                |             | 16                                                        |
| Membership and dues            |       | 400              |            | 250            |            | 135               |             | 115                                                       |
| Travel and conferences         |       | 500              |            | 100            |            | 71                |             | 29                                                        |
| Auto operating expenses        |       | 21,000           |            | 20,000         |            | 21,649            |             | (1,649)                                                   |
| Electricity                    |       | 14,500           |            | 13,500         |            | 13,147            |             | 353                                                       |
| Telephone and related services | 1,300 |                  |            | 1,930          |            | 1,530             |             | 400                                                       |
| Radio maintenance              |       | 1,500            |            | 1,000          |            | 995               |             | 5                                                         |
| Machine and equipment repairs  |       | 34,000           |            | 36,000         |            | 38,489            |             | (2,489)                                                   |
| Tree beautification            |       | 11,000           |            | 7,500          |            | 6,949             |             | 551                                                       |
| Sign shop supplies             |       | 19,000           |            | 10,000         |            | 9,151             |             | 849                                                       |
| Uniform and clothing           |       | 13,500           |            | 11,500         |            | 10,800            |             | 700                                                       |
| Chemicals                      |       | 5,000            |            | 5,400          |            | 5,276             |             | 124                                                       |
| Paving materials and supplies  |       | 9,000            |            | 12,000         |            | 10,708            |             | 1,292                                                     |
| Employee training              |       | 500              |            | 600            |            | 600               |             | -,202                                                     |
| Professional services          |       | 10,000           |            | 21,000         |            | 20,395            |             | 605                                                       |
| Special departmental supplies  |       | 22,000           |            | 25,500         |            | 25,207            |             | 293                                                       |
| Gas and oil                    |       | 60,000           |            | 60,500         |            | 60,730            |             | (230)                                                     |
| Water usage                    |       | 11,000           |            | 12,000         |            | 11,534            |             | 466                                                       |
| Capital outlay                 |       | - 1,000          |            | 24,000         |            | 23,719            |             | 281                                                       |
| Total Streets and              |       |                  |            | _ :,000        |            |                   |             |                                                           |
| Beautification                 | 1,4   | 138,860          |            | 1,413,700      |            | 1,390,912         |             | 22,788                                                    |
| Sanitation                     |       |                  |            |                |            |                   |             |                                                           |
| Salary and wages               | 7     | 785,320          |            | 780,450        |            | 776,230           |             | 4,220                                                     |
| Retirement                     |       | 73,740           |            | 72,250         |            | 72,202            |             | 48                                                        |
| Health insurance               |       | 127,090          | 128,380    |                | 128,005    |                   |             | 375                                                       |
| Workers' compensation          |       | 49,530           |            | 44,630         | 35,385     |                   |             | 9,245                                                     |
| Social security                |       | 60,080           |            | 60,050         |            | 57,832            |             | 2,218                                                     |

|                                           |    | Budgeted<br>Original | l <b>A</b> m | nounts<br>Final |    | Actual<br>Amounts | Wit<br>Bu<br>Po | riances<br>th Final<br>adget -<br>ositive<br>egative) |
|-------------------------------------------|----|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|----|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued)                  |    |                      |              |                 |    |                   |                 |                                                       |
| Public Works (Continued)                  |    |                      |              |                 |    |                   |                 |                                                       |
| Sanitation (Continued)                    |    |                      |              |                 |    |                   |                 |                                                       |
| Printing and supplies                     | \$ | 200                  | \$           | 100             | \$ | 7                 | \$              | 93                                                    |
| Postage                                   | Ť  | 100                  |              | 100             | Ť  | 35                | ,               | 65                                                    |
| Membership and dues                       |    | 100                  |              | _               |    | -                 |                 | -                                                     |
| Travel and conferences                    |    | 100                  |              | _               |    | -                 |                 | -                                                     |
| Auto operating expenses                   |    | 80,000               |              | 111,000         |    | 110,077           |                 | 923                                                   |
| Telephone and related services            |    | 200                  |              | 300             |    | 267               |                 | 33                                                    |
| Radio maintenance                         |    | 2,500                |              | 2,500           |    | 2,456             |                 | 44                                                    |
| Maintenance and service contracts         |    | 14,000               |              | 10,000          |    | 9,801             |                 | 199                                                   |
| Machine and equipment repairs             |    | 75,000               |              | 59,000          |    | 58,518            |                 | 482                                                   |
| Landfill services                         |    | 1,100,000            |              | 1,130,800       |    | 1,055,186         |                 | 75,614                                                |
| Uniform and clothing                      |    | 10,000               |              | 10,000          |    | 9,566             |                 | 434                                                   |
| Compost supplies                          |    | 1,500                |              | 1,000           |    | 996               |                 | 4                                                     |
| Public notices                            |    | 6,500                |              | 6,950           |    | 6,587             |                 | 363                                                   |
| Employee training                         |    | 100                  |              | -               |    | -                 |                 | -                                                     |
| Professional services                     |    | 400                  |              | 300             |    | 266               |                 | 34                                                    |
| Special departmental supplies             |    | 8,000                |              | 8,000           |    | 10,226            |                 | (2,226)                                               |
| Gas and oil                               |    | 213,000              |              | 218,000         |    | 211,256           |                 | 6,744                                                 |
| Capital outlay  Total Sanitation          |    |                      |              | 617,000         |    | 616,242           |                 | 758                                                   |
| i otal Sanitation                         |    | 2,607,460            |              | 3,260,810       |    | 3,161,140         |                 | 99,670                                                |
| <b>Equipment Maintenance</b>              |    |                      |              |                 |    |                   |                 |                                                       |
| Salary and wages                          |    | 258,190              |              | 259,190         |    | 258,594           |                 | 596                                                   |
| Retirement                                |    | 24,240               |              | 24,260          |    | 24,049            |                 | 211                                                   |
| Health insurance                          |    | 33,690               |              | 33,690          |    | 33,684            |                 | 6                                                     |
| Workers' compensation                     |    | 17,220               |              | 16,470          |    | 12,331            |                 | 4,139                                                 |
| Social security                           |    | 19,750               |              | 19,480          |    | 18,975            |                 | 505                                                   |
| Printing and supplies                     |    | 100                  |              | 100             |    | 60                |                 | 40                                                    |
| Auto operating expenses                   |    | 1,000                |              | 1,150           |    | 1,280             |                 | (130)                                                 |
| Telephone and related services            |    | 100                  |              | 150             |    | 66                |                 | 84                                                    |
| Heating fuel                              |    | 6,500                |              | 6,500           |    | 5,352             |                 | 1,148                                                 |
| Radio maintenance                         |    | 300                  |              | - 0.000         |    | 4 770             |                 | -                                                     |
| Maintenance and service contracts         |    | 3,000                |              | 2,000           |    | 1,779             |                 | 221                                                   |
| Machine and equipment repairs             |    | 2,500                |              | 1,200           |    | 331               |                 | 869                                                   |
| Uniform and clothing                      |    | 3,500                |              | 3,700           |    | 3,811             |                 | (111)                                                 |
| Employee training                         |    | 500<br>5 500         |              | 100             |    | 71<br>15.055      |                 | 29<br>45                                              |
| Special departmental supplies Gas and oil |    | 5,500                |              | 15,100          |    | 15,055            |                 | 45<br>424                                             |
| Capital outlay                            |    | 8,200                |              | 7,000<br>9,740  |    | 6,566             |                 | 434<br>9,740                                          |
| Total Equipment                           |    |                      |              | 3,140           |    |                   |                 | 3,740                                                 |
| Maintenance                               |    | 384,290              |              | 399,830         |    | 382,004           |                 | 17,826                                                |
| Total Public Works                        |    | 4,430,610            |              | 5,074,340       |    | 4,934,056         |                 | 140,284                                               |

|                                   | Budgeted Amounts Actual |           |    |           |    | Variances<br>With Final<br>Budget -<br>Positive |     |          |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
|                                   |                         | Original  |    | Final     |    | Amounts                                         | (Ne | egative) |
| EXPENDITURES (Continued)          |                         |           |    |           |    |                                                 |     |          |
| Culture and Recreation            |                         |           |    |           |    |                                                 |     |          |
| Parks and Leisure services        |                         |           |    |           |    |                                                 |     |          |
| Salary and wages                  | \$                      | 836,510   | \$ | 785,570   | \$ | 770,308                                         | \$  | 15,262   |
| Retirement                        | ,                       | 76,360    | •  | 68,600    | Ť  | 67,784                                          | •   | 816      |
| Health insurance                  |                         | 134,410   |    | 113,450   |    | 112,665                                         |     | 785      |
| Workers' compensation             |                         | 57,260    |    | 51,260    |    | 40,976                                          |     | 10,284   |
| Social security                   |                         | 63,990    |    | 60,370    |    | 57,516                                          |     | 2,854    |
| Printing and supplies             |                         | 2,000     |    | 3,450     |    | 3,025                                           |     | 425      |
| Postage                           |                         | 1,500     |    | 2,050     |    | 2,010                                           |     | 40       |
| Membership and dues               |                         | 1,200     |    | 1,050     |    | 1,020                                           |     | 30       |
| Travel and conferences            |                         | 3,000     |    | 1,400     |    | 1,399                                           |     | 1        |
| Auto operating expenses           |                         | 8,000     |    | 8,000     |    | 8,507                                           |     | (507)    |
| Electricity                       |                         | 67,000    |    | 78,100    |    | 78,003                                          |     | 97       |
| Telephone and telegraph           |                         | 3,000     |    | 3,000     |    | 2,872                                           |     | 128      |
| Telephone and related services    |                         | 1,400     |    | 1,550     |    | 1,517                                           |     | 33       |
| Radio maintenance                 |                         | 1,000     |    | 1,000     |    | 804                                             |     | 196      |
| Maintenance and service contracts |                         | 12,500    |    | 19,500    |    | 19,157                                          |     | 343      |
| Machine and equipment repairs     |                         | 8,000     |    | 9,600     |    | 10,145                                          |     | (545)    |
| Building maintenance              |                         | 25,000    |    | 31,500    |    | 31,371                                          |     | 129      |
| Tree beautification               |                         | 3,500     |    | 12,000    |    | 1,100                                           |     | 10,900   |
| Uniform and clothing              |                         | 4,000     |    | 4,000     |    | 4,317                                           |     | (317)    |
| Food and supplies                 |                         | 6,000     |    | 3,850     |    | 3,812                                           |     | 38       |
| Employee training                 |                         | 1,500     |    | 750       |    | 703                                             |     | 47       |
| Professional services             |                         | 20,000    |    | 40,000    |    | 16,305                                          |     | 23,695   |
| Special departmental supplies     |                         | 50,000    |    | 62,500    |    | 61,662                                          |     | 838      |
| Gas and oil                       |                         | 32,000    |    | 32,400    |    | 32,665                                          |     | (265)    |
| Water usage                       |                         | 11,000    |    | 13,000    |    | 12,058                                          |     | 942      |
| Boys and girls club's             |                         | 21,000    |    | 32,500    |    | 32,337                                          |     | 163      |
| Tournaments                       |                         | 500       |    | 500       |    | -                                               |     | 500      |
| Grant expenditures                |                         | 35,000    |    | 35,000    |    | _                                               |     | 35,000   |
| Capital outlay                    |                         | -         |    | 28,800    |    | 18,578                                          |     | 10,222   |
| Total Parks and Leisure           |                         | _         |    | 20,000    |    | 10,010                                          | -   | 10,222   |
| services                          |                         | 1,486,630 |    | 1,504,750 |    | 1,392,616                                       |     | 112,134  |
| Athletic Programs                 |                         | .,,       |    | 1,001,100 |    | .,00=,0:0                                       |     | ,        |
| Salary and wages                  |                         | 491,760   |    | 455,160   |    | 417,818                                         |     | 37,342   |
| Retirement                        |                         | 46,180    |    | 27,810    |    | 24,927                                          |     | 2,883    |
| Health insurance                  |                         | 52,700    |    | 48,860    |    | 45,529                                          |     | 3,331    |
| Workers' compensation             |                         | 12,010    |    | 12,010    |    | 8,578                                           |     | 3,432    |
| Social security                   |                         | 37,620    |    | 36,980    |    | 31,689                                          |     | 5,291    |
| Printing and supplies             |                         | 1,000     |    | 500       |    | 484                                             |     | 16       |
| Postage                           |                         | 1,500     |    | 50        |    | -                                               |     | 50       |
| Membership and dues               |                         | 500       |    | 750       |    | 660                                             |     | 90       |
| Travel and conferences            |                         | 4,000     |    | 3,000     |    | 2,746                                           |     | 254      |
| Auto operating expenses           |                         | 3,000     |    | 2,000     |    | 1,469                                           |     | 531      |
| Electricity                       |                         | 148,000   |    | 152,500   |    | 152,231                                         |     | 269      |
| ,                                 |                         | 5,555     |    | . 52,555  |    | . 52,251                                        |     |          |

|                                    | Budgeted  | Amounts   | Actual    | Variances<br>With Final<br>Budget -<br>Positive |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                    | Original  | Final     | Amounts   | (Negative)                                      |
| EXPENDITURES (Continued)           |           |           |           |                                                 |
| Culture and Recreation (Continued) |           |           |           |                                                 |
| Athletic Programs (Continued)      |           |           |           |                                                 |
| Telephone and telegraph            | \$ 3,000  | \$ 1,000  | \$ 991    | \$ 9                                            |
| Telephone and related services     | 500       | 1,300     | 1,146     | 154                                             |
| Maintenance and service contracts  | 13,000    | 11,100    | 11,015    | 85                                              |
| Machine and equipment repairs      | 6,000     | 4,650     | 4,558     | 92                                              |
| Building maintenance               | 10,000    | 11,700    | 11,788    | (88)                                            |
| Uniform and clothing               | 2,000     | 2,000     | 1,984     | 16                                              |
| Food and supplies                  | 84,000    | 84,000    | 81,072    | 2,928                                           |
| Employee training                  | 200       | 450       | 440       | 10                                              |
| Professional services              | 15,000    | 16,700    | 16,617    | 83                                              |
| Special departmental supplies      | 40,000    | 46,000    | 45,451    | 549                                             |
| Gas and oil                        | 8,000     | 8,600     | 8,248     | 352                                             |
| Water usage                        | 25,000    | 26,000    | 25,991    | 9                                               |
| Marketing and promotion            | 52,000    | 52,000    | 49,764    | 2,236                                           |
| Tournaments                        | 2,000     | 2,000     | 1,700     | 300                                             |
| Upgrade and painting               | -         | 9,700     | -         | 9,700                                           |
| Capital outlay                     | -         | 92,510    | 51,360    | 41,150                                          |
| Total Athletic Programs            | 1,058,970 | 1,109,330 | 998,256   | 111,074                                         |
| Total Culture and                  |           |           |           |                                                 |
| Recreation                         | 2,545,600 | 2,614,080 | 2,390,872 | 223,208                                         |
| Non-Departmental                   |           |           |           |                                                 |
| Employee relations                 | 28,000    | 29,000    | 28,708    | 292                                             |
| Unemployment compensation          | 10,000    | 30,000    | 29,453    | 547                                             |
| OPEB Expense                       | 474,500   | 483,000   | 482,690   | 310                                             |
| Property and liability insurance   | 325,000   | 308,000   | 277,979   | 30,021                                          |
| Small claims                       | 80,000    | 94,500    | 69,334    | 25,166                                          |
| Employee W/C small claims          | 70,000    | 65,000    | 36,914    | 28,086                                          |
| Boys' and Girls' club              | 20,000    | 20,000    | 20,000    | -                                               |
| Transit system                     | 35,000    | 35,000    | 35,000    | -                                               |
| Florence Area Humane Society       | 50,000    | 50,000    | 50,000    | -                                               |
| Pee Dee Chapter Red Cross          | 10,000    | 10,000    | 10,000    | -                                               |
| Lot clearing and demolition        | -         | 62,000    | 61,154    | 846                                             |
| City-County Complex operation      | 227,300   | 257,300   | 250,548   | 6,752                                           |
| Contingency                        | 100,000   | 396,980   | -         | 396,980                                         |
| Street lights                      | 650,000   | 644,000   | 643,582   | 418                                             |
| Brownsfields grant                 | -         | 357,000   | 330,875   | 26,125                                          |
| EPA grants                         | -         | 81,000    | 58,311    | 22,689                                          |
| Solid Waste grant                  | -         | 40,000    | 39,780    | 220                                             |
| Rail to trail project              | -         | 21,100    | 3,575     | 17,525                                          |
| Boards and commissions             | 300       | 300       | 300       | -                                               |
| Land grant match                   | -         | 12,900    | -         | 12,900                                          |
| IT Upgrade                         | 27,500    | 27,500    | 13,041    | 14,459                                          |
| IT Support Services                | 96,700    | 99,100    | 99,042    | 58                                              |
|                                    |           |           |           |                                                 |

|                                                         | Budgeted<br>Original | l Amounts<br>Final | Actual<br>Amounts | Variances<br>With Final<br>Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) Non-Departmental (Continued)   |                      |                    |                   |                                                               |  |
| FDDC Contribution for                                   | Φ.                   | Φ 000 000          | Φ 000.005         | Φ =                                                           |  |
| building acquisition                                    | \$ -                 | \$ 300,000         | \$ 299,995        | \$ 5                                                          |  |
| Gateway and beautification                              | -                    | 53,000             | 52,898            | 102                                                           |  |
| Special projects                                        | 60,000               | 82,500             | 82,175            | 325                                                           |  |
| BCRLF loan repayment                                    | 35,000               | 6,600              | 6,283             | 317                                                           |  |
| 218 W Evans Building Upgrade                            | 2 200 200            | 120,000            | 115,449           | 4,551                                                         |  |
| Total Non-Departmental                                  | 2,299,300            | 3,685,780          | 3,097,086         | 588,694                                                       |  |
| Debt Service                                            |                      |                    |                   |                                                               |  |
| Principal                                               | 872,500              | 759,270            | 480,482           | 278,788                                                       |  |
| Debt issuance costs                                     | 5,000                | 5,100              | 5,064             | 36                                                            |  |
| Interest                                                | 29,000               | 29,000             | 28,932            | 68                                                            |  |
| Total Debt Service                                      | 906,500              | 793,370            | 514,478           | 278,892                                                       |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                                      | 26,400,000           | 28,691,400         | 27,522,037        | 1,169,363                                                     |  |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF<br>REVENUES OVER<br>EXPENDITURES | (2,408,800)          | (5,368,400)        | (3,604,765)       | 1,763,635                                                     |  |
|                                                         |                      |                    |                   |                                                               |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                          |                      |                    |                   |                                                               |  |
| Long-term debt issued                                   | -                    | 1,292,500          | 2,058,117         | 765,617                                                       |  |
| Transfers in                                            | 2,458,800            | 2,459,000          | 2,460,915         | 1,915                                                         |  |
| Transfers out                                           | (50,000)             | (50,000)           | (50,000)          |                                                               |  |
| Total Other Financing                                   | 0.400.000            | 0.704.500          | 4 400 000         | 707.500                                                       |  |
| Sources (Uses)                                          | 2,408,800            | 3,701,500          | 4,469,032         | 767,532                                                       |  |
| NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES                            | -                    | (1,666,900)        | 864,267           | 2,531,167                                                     |  |
| Fund balance at beginning of year                       | 8,428,518            | 8,428,518          | 8,428,518         |                                                               |  |
| FUND BALANCE AT<br>END OF YEAR                          | \$ 8,428,518         | \$ 6,761,618       | \$ 9,292,785      | \$ 2,531,167                                                  |  |

# CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS BUDGET AND ACTUAL PROPRIETARY FUND – WATER AND SEWER FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

|                                   |               | l Amounts     | Actual        | Variances<br>With Final<br>Budget -<br>Positive |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                   | Original      | Final         | Amounts       | (Negative)                                      |  |  |
| Operating Revenues                |               |               |               |                                                 |  |  |
| Water service fees                | \$ 14,155,000 | \$ 13,610,000 | \$ 12,983,510 | \$ (626,490)                                    |  |  |
| Sewer service fees                | 11,915,000    | 12,145,000    | 11,813,100    | (331,900)                                       |  |  |
| Sewer surcharge                   | 53,000        | 60,000        | 68,766        | 8,766                                           |  |  |
| Cut on fees                       | 173,000       | 135,000       | 157,812       | 22,812                                          |  |  |
| Water tap fees                    | 800,000       | 260,000       | 344,027       | 84,027                                          |  |  |
| Sewer tap fees                    | 295,000       | 85,000        | 109,013       | 24,013                                          |  |  |
| Service charges                   | 297,000       | 230,000       | 255,388       | 25,388                                          |  |  |
| Late fees                         | 267,000       | 280,000       | 285,028       | 5,028                                           |  |  |
| Miscellaneous income              | 110,000       | 110,000       | 365,897       | 255,897                                         |  |  |
| <b>Total Operating Revenues</b>   | 28,065,000    | 26,915,000    | 26,382,541    | (532,459)                                       |  |  |
| Operating Expenses                |               |               |               |                                                 |  |  |
| Engineering                       |               |               |               |                                                 |  |  |
| Salary and wages                  | 549,440       | 562,040       | 537,049       | 24,991                                          |  |  |
| Retirement                        | 51,590        | 52,620        | 50,754        | 1,866                                           |  |  |
| Health insurance                  | 48,310        | 48,300        | 48,293        | 7                                               |  |  |
| Workers' compensation             | 19,430        | 19,430        | 13,863        | 5,567                                           |  |  |
| Social security                   | 42,030        | 40,640        | 38,117        | 2,523                                           |  |  |
| Printing and supplies             | 3,000         | 2,500         | 1,994         | 506                                             |  |  |
| Postage                           | 500           | 250           | 168           | 82                                              |  |  |
| Membership and dues               | 1,000         | 500           | 350           | 150                                             |  |  |
| Auto operating expenses           | 2,500         | 2,500         | 1,047         | 1,453                                           |  |  |
| Electricity                       | 23,500        | 24,700        | 24,430        | 270                                             |  |  |
| Travel and conferences            | 3,500         | 2,500         | 2,457         | 43                                              |  |  |
| Telephone and telegraph           | 4,000         | 3,000         | 2,702         | 298                                             |  |  |
| Telephone and related services    | 4,000         | 4,200         | 4,110         | 90                                              |  |  |
| Heating fuel                      | 8,000         | 8,000         | 5,362         | 2,638                                           |  |  |
| Radio maintenance                 | 300           | 300           | 245           | 55                                              |  |  |
| Maintenance and service contracts | 25,000        | 17,900        | 14,731        | 3,169                                           |  |  |
| Building maintenance              | 8,000         | 8,000         | 8,020         | (20)                                            |  |  |
| Uniforms and Clothing             | 3,500         | 3,200         | 2,974         | 226                                             |  |  |
| Public notices                    | 200           | 200           | 178           | 22                                              |  |  |
| Employees training                | 5,000         | 4,000         | 3,476         | 524                                             |  |  |
| Professional services             | 80,000        | 104,500       | 83,266        | 21,234                                          |  |  |
| Special departmental supplies     | 7,500         | 7,000         | 7,091         | (91)                                            |  |  |
| Gas and oil                       | 10,000        | 10,000        | 8,983         | 1,017                                           |  |  |
| Water usage                       | 9,500         | 10,100        | 9,638         | 462                                             |  |  |
| Other equipment                   | 11,200        |               |               | _                                               |  |  |
| Total Engineering                 | 921,000       | 936,380       | 869,298       | 67,082                                          |  |  |

|                                   |    |                   |      |                |    |                  | Wit<br>Bu | iances<br>h Final<br>dget - |
|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------|------|----------------|----|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
|                                   |    | Budgeted Original | I Am | ounts<br>Final | Δ  | Actual<br>mounts |           | sitive<br>gative)           |
| Operating Expenses (Continued)    |    | Original          |      | IIIIai         |    | inounts          | (NC       | gative)                     |
| Utility Finance                   |    |                   |      |                |    |                  |           |                             |
| Salary and wages                  | \$ | 402,140           | \$   | 400,920        | \$ | 398,155          | \$        | 2,765                       |
| Retirement                        | Ψ. | 37,760            | Ψ    | 37,120         | Ψ  | 37,018           | •         | 102                         |
| Health insurance                  |    | 62,480            |      | 61,690         |    | 59,343           |           | 2,347                       |
| Workers' compensation             |    | 28,090            |      | 20,290         |    | 20,067           |           | 223                         |
| Social security                   |    | 30,760            |      | 29,970         |    | 29,453           |           | 517                         |
| Printing and supplies             |    | 1,500             |      | 1,500          |    | 145              |           | 1,355                       |
| Postage                           |    | 125,000           |      | 131,200        |    | 130,961          |           | 239                         |
| Membership and dues               |    | 100               |      | 80             |    | 80               |           | -                           |
| Travel and conferences            |    | 1,500             |      | 1,500          |    | 1,429            |           | 71                          |
| Auto operating expenses           |    | 100               |      | 300            |    | 239              |           | 61                          |
| Electricity                       |    | 9,500             |      | 14,500         |    | 14,317           |           | 183                         |
| Telephone and telegraph           |    | 4,500             |      | 2,000          |    | 1,546            |           | 454                         |
| Telephone and related services    |    | 500               |      | 500            |    | 441              |           | 59                          |
| Radio maintenance                 |    | 100               |      | -              |    | -                |           | -                           |
| Maintenance and service contracts |    | 47,000            |      | 47,200         |    | 47,458           |           | (258)                       |
| Building maintenance              |    | 11,500            |      | 2,500          |    | 376              |           | 2,124                       |
| Rent payments                     |    | 17,100            |      | 17,700         |    | 17,522           |           | 178                         |
| Employee training                 |    | 1,000             |      | 500            |    | 434              |           | 66                          |
| Professional services             |    | 14,000            |      | 16,100         |    | 16,025           |           | 75                          |
| Special departmental supplies     |    | 40,000            |      | 46,700         |    | 46,543           |           | 157                         |
| Gas and oil                       |    | 200               |      | 200            |    | 104              |           | 96                          |
| Water usage                       |    | 600               |      | 600            |    | 1,166            |           | (566)                       |
| Building and fixed equipment      |    | _                 |      | 12,600         |    | 765              |           | 11,835                      |
| Furniture and fixtures            |    | -                 |      | 19,000         |    | 18,711           |           | 289                         |
| Office machines                   |    | -                 |      | 12,600         |    | 8,739            |           | 3,861                       |
| Other equipment                   |    | 4,300             |      | 14,000         |    | -                |           | 14,000                      |
| Total Utility Finance             |    | 839,730           |      | 891,270        |    | 851,037          |           | 40,233                      |
| Wastewater Treatment              |    |                   |      |                |    |                  |           |                             |
| Salary and wages                  |    | 851,940           |      | 796,520        |    | 785,929          |           | 10,591                      |
| Retirement                        |    | 81,390            |      | 72,010         |    | 71,909           |           | 101                         |
| Health insurance                  |    | 110,590           |      | 88,770         |    | 88,411           |           | 359                         |
| Workers' compensation             |    | 49,530            |      | 35,730         |    | 35,461           |           | 269                         |
| Social security                   |    | 65,170            |      | 58,610         |    | 58,377           |           | 233                         |
| Printing and supplies             |    | 500               |      | 150            |    | 111              |           | 39                          |
| Postage                           |    | 500               |      | 480            |    | 375              |           | 105                         |
| Membership and dues               |    | 7,800             |      | 6,800          |    | 6,045            |           | 755                         |
| Travel and conferences            |    | 750               |      | 500            |    | 198              |           | 302                         |
| Auto operating expenses           |    | 10,000            |      | 7,500          |    | 7,099            |           | 401                         |
| Electricity                       |    | 889,000           |      | 979,000        |    | 978,595          |           | 405                         |
| Telephone and telegraph           |    | 2,100             |      | 1,300          |    | 1,196            |           | 104                         |
| Telephone and related services    |    | 3,100             |      | 4,520          |    | 4,362            |           | 158                         |
| Heating fuel                      |    | 150               |      | -              |    | -                |           | -                           |
| Radio maintenance                 |    | 1,500             |      | 2,990          |    | 2,825            |           | 165                         |

|                                   | Budge<br>Original | ted Amounts<br>Final | Actual<br>Amounts | Variances<br>With Final<br>Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Operating Expenses (Continued)    |                   |                      |                   |                                                               |
| Wastewater Treatment (Continued)  |                   |                      |                   |                                                               |
| Maintenance and service contracts | \$ 2,00           |                      |                   | \$ (132)                                                      |
| Machine and equipment repairs     | 340,00            |                      |                   | 49,304                                                        |
| Building maintenance              | 6,00              |                      |                   | 76                                                            |
| Landfill services                 | 251,00            |                      |                   | 3,726                                                         |
| Uniforms and clothing             | 10,50             | •                    |                   | 610                                                           |
| Compost supplies                  | 30,00             |                      |                   | 7,887                                                         |
| Chemicals                         | 72,00             |                      |                   | 666                                                           |
| Lab supplies                      | 14,00             |                      |                   | 390                                                           |
| Public notices                    | 50                |                      |                   | 1                                                             |
| Employee training                 | 4,00              | 0 4,340              | 4,337             | 3                                                             |
| Professional services             | 60,00             | 0 43,500             | 38,666            | 4,834                                                         |
| Special departmental supplies     | 100,00            | 0 70,700             | 39,799            | 30,901                                                        |
| Gas and oil                       | 60,00             | 0 46,100             | 46,306            | (206)                                                         |
| Water and usage                   | 30,00             | 0 35,000             | 32,268            | 2,732                                                         |
| Upgrade and painting              | 100,00            | 0 10,000             | 7,516             | 2,484                                                         |
| Other equipment                   | 3,00              | 0                    | <u> </u>          |                                                               |
| Total Wastewater Treatment        | 3,157,02          | 3,101,650            | 2,984,387         | 117,263                                                       |
| Water Production - Surface Water  |                   |                      |                   |                                                               |
| Salary and wages                  | 361,54            | 0 360,660            | 358,294           | 2,366                                                         |
| Retirement                        | 33,95             |                      |                   | 36                                                            |
| Health insurance                  | 43,36             |                      |                   | 8                                                             |
| Workers' compensation             | 31,75             |                      |                   | 503                                                           |
| Social security                   | 27,66             |                      |                   | 714                                                           |
| Printing and supplies             | 1,60              |                      |                   | 435                                                           |
| Postage                           | 50                |                      |                   | 65                                                            |
| Membership and dues               | 80                |                      |                   | 550                                                           |
| Travel and conferences            | 80                |                      |                   | -                                                             |
| Auto operating expenses           | 3,50              |                      | 2,157             | 22,843                                                        |
| Electricity                       | 300,00            |                      |                   | 22,649                                                        |
| Telephone and telegraph           | 3,35              | ,                    |                   | 137                                                           |
| Telephone and related services    | 40                |                      |                   | 101                                                           |
| Heating fuel                      | 22,00             | ,                    |                   | 1,316                                                         |
| Radio maintenance                 | 95                |                      |                   | 8                                                             |
| Maintenance and service contracts | 10,00             |                      |                   | 2,116                                                         |
| Machine and equipment repairs     | 43,50             |                      |                   | 5,706                                                         |
| Building maintenance              | 18,00             |                      |                   | 5,375                                                         |
| Uniforms and clothing             | 4,00              |                      |                   | 164                                                           |
| Chemicals                         | 242,00            |                      |                   | 104                                                           |
| Lab supplies                      | 42,00             |                      |                   | 2,787                                                         |
| Public notices                    | 42,00<br>50       |                      |                   | 250                                                           |
| Employee training                 | 1,00              |                      |                   | 5                                                             |
| Professional services             | 45,55             |                      |                   | 37                                                            |
| Special departmental supplies     | 53,50             |                      |                   | 682                                                           |
| opoliai dopartificitai supplies   | 33,30             | -0,000               | , +0,000          | 002                                                           |

|                                          | Budgeted<br>Original | l Amounts<br>Final | Actual<br>Amounts | Variances<br>With Final<br>Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Operating Expenses (Continued)           |                      |                    |                   |                                                               |
| Water Production - Surface Water (Contin | nued)                |                    |                   |                                                               |
| Gas and oil                              | \$ 10,000            | \$ 7,350           | \$ 5,375          | \$ 1,975                                                      |
| Water and usage                          | 1,400                | 1,300              | 1,242             | 58                                                            |
| Office machines                          | -,                   | 5,800              |                   | 5,800                                                         |
| Upgrade and painting                     | 225,000              | 67,930             | 66,747            | 1,183                                                         |
| Other equipment                          | 3,000                | -                  | -                 |                                                               |
| Total Water Production -                 |                      |                    |                   |                                                               |
| Surface Water                            | 1,531,610            | 1,493,450          | 1,415,580         | 77,870                                                        |
| Water Production - Ground Water          |                      |                    |                   |                                                               |
| Salary and wages                         | 271,980              | 270,190            | 267,321           | 2,869                                                         |
| Retirement                               | 25,540               | 24,760             | 24,351            | 409                                                           |
| Health insurance                         | 38,410               | 38,410             | 38,035            | 375                                                           |
| Workers' compensation                    | 19,440               | 14,440             | 13,939            | 501                                                           |
| Social security                          | 20,810               | 20,670             | 19,763            | 907                                                           |
| Printing and supplies                    | 500                  | 200                | 177               | 23                                                            |
| Postage                                  | 110                  | 90                 | 85                | 5                                                             |
| Membership and dues                      | 850                  | 700                | 440               | 260                                                           |
| Travel and conferences                   | 300                  | -                  | -                 | -                                                             |
| Auto operating expenses                  | 9,000                | 4,000              | 2,735             | 1,265                                                         |
| Electricity                              | 770,000              | 812,370            | 767,837           | 44,533                                                        |
| Telephone and telegraph                  | 5,500                | 8,410              | 8,064             | 346                                                           |
| Telephone and related services           | 16,000               | 20,630             | 20,353            | 277                                                           |
| Heating fuel                             | 150                  | 210                | 209               | 1                                                             |
| Radio maintenance                        | 1,000                | 210                | 200               | ·<br>-                                                        |
| Machine and equipment repairs            | 80,000               | 61,910             | 63,243            | (1,333)                                                       |
| Building maintenance                     | 7,000                | 3,300              | 3,122             | 178                                                           |
| Uniforms and clothing                    | 3,300                | 3,300              | 2,679             | 621                                                           |
| Chemicals                                | 100,000              | 134,000            | 121,819           | 12,181                                                        |
| Lab supplies                             | 10,000               | 12,000             | 11,595            | 405                                                           |
| Employee training                        | 1,000                | 1,000              | 515               | 485                                                           |
| Professional services                    | 45,000               | 47,270             | 46,677            | 593                                                           |
| Well repairs                             | 80,500               | 43,000             | 21,519            | 21,481                                                        |
| Special departmental supplies            | 9,000                | 5,000              | 4,363             | 637                                                           |
| Gas and oil                              | 25,000               | 25,000             | 22,066            | 2,934                                                         |
| Water and usage                          | 6,000                | 6,200              | 5,862             | 338                                                           |
| Upgrade and painting                     | 65,000               | 65,000             | 0,002             | 65,000                                                        |
| Other equipment                          | 11,500               | -                  | -                 | -                                                             |
| Total Water Production -                 | 11,000               |                    |                   |                                                               |
| Ground Water                             | 1,622,890            | 1,622,060          | 1,466,769         | 155,291                                                       |

|                                   | Budgeted     | l Amounts<br>Final | Actual<br>Amounts | Variances<br>With Final<br>Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   | Original     | Filiai             | Amounts           | (Negative)                                                    |
| Operating Expenses (Continued)    |              |                    |                   |                                                               |
| Utility Operations                |              |                    |                   |                                                               |
| Salary and wages                  | \$ 1,459,800 | \$ 1,394,700       | \$ 1,356,620      | \$ 38,080                                                     |
| Retirement                        | 137,080      | 130,480            | 126,090           | 4,390                                                         |
| Health insurance                  | 225,550      | 217,810            | 212,432           | 5,378                                                         |
| Workers' compensation             | 110,800      | 82,000             | 79,271            | 2,729                                                         |
| Social security                   | 111,670      | 107,260            | 99,954            | 7,306                                                         |
| Printing and supplies             | 2,000        | 1,500              | 1,265             | 235                                                           |
| Postage                           | 850          | 950                | 883               | 67                                                            |
| Membership and dues               | 440          | 440                | 385               | 55                                                            |
| Travel and conferences            | 1,200        | 700                | 475               | 225                                                           |
| Auto operating expenses           | 35,000       | 40,000             | 44,349            | (4,349                                                        |
| Electricity                       | 11,000       | 11,000             | 10,682            | 318                                                           |
| Telephone and telegraph           | 600          | 600                | 192               | 408                                                           |
| Telephone and related services    | 2,150        | 4,150              | 3,658             | 492                                                           |
| Radio maintenance                 | 1,000        | 1,200              | 1,045             | 155                                                           |
| Maintenance and service contracts | 1,000        | 2,000              | 1,972             | 28                                                            |
| Machine and equipment repairs     | 50,000       | 45,000             | 45,595            | (595                                                          |
| Building maintenance              | 1,800        | 4,300              | 3,673             | 627                                                           |
| Traffic lights                    | 9,000        | 8,000              | 8,141             | (141                                                          |
| Uniforms and clothing             | 21,000       | 22,000             | 22,524            | (524                                                          |
| Meters, parts and supplies        | 180,000      | 135,399            | 189,614           | (54,215                                                       |
| Pipe fittings and hydrants        | 260,000      | 250,000            | 251,423           | (1,423                                                        |
| Paving materials and supplies     | 30,000       | 37,500             | 36,846            | 654                                                           |
| Employee training                 | 1,500        | 500                | -                 | 500                                                           |
| Professional services             | 7,000        | 12,700             | 60,079            | (47,379                                                       |
| Special departmental supplies     | 24,000       | 22,000             | 23,143            | (1,143                                                        |
| Gas and oil                       | 135,000      | 155,000            | 142,419           | 12,581                                                        |
| Machines and equipment            | 65,000       | 128,300            | -                 | 128,300                                                       |
| Other equipment                   | 191,700      | 191,700            | 191,695           | 5                                                             |
| Equipment replacement             | 48,440       |                    | -                 |                                                               |
| Total Utility Operations          | 3,124,580    | 3,007,189          | 2,914,425         | 92,764                                                        |
| Utility Construction              |              |                    |                   |                                                               |
| Salary and wages                  | 111,020      | 151,010            | 149,732           | 1,278                                                         |
| Retirement                        | 10,420       | 13,470             | 13,143            | 327                                                           |
| Health insurance                  | 19,180       | 19,180             | 19,180            | <u>-</u>                                                      |
| Workers' compensation             | 19,360       | 14,360             | 13,863            | 497                                                           |
| Social security                   | 8,490        | 10,540             | 10,425            | 115                                                           |
| Auto operating expenses           | 1,000        | 200                | 35                | 165                                                           |
| Radio maintenance                 | 200          | 200                | -                 | 200                                                           |
| Machine and equipment repairs     | 2,000        | 1,500              | _                 | 1,500                                                         |
| Uniforms and clothing             | 800          | 800                | 297               | 503                                                           |
| Pipe Fittings and hydrants        | 55,000       | 54,000             | 53,081            | 919                                                           |
| i ipo i ittiligo ulla liyalalla   | 55,000       | U-T,000            | 00,001            | 513                                                           |

|                                   | Budgeted<br>Original | d Amounts<br>Final | Actual<br>Amounts | Variances<br>With Final<br>Budget -<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Operating Expenses (Continued)    |                      |                    |                   |                                                               |
| Utility Construction (Continued)  |                      |                    |                   |                                                               |
| Special departmental supplies     | \$ 1,000             | \$ 500             | \$ 206            | \$ 294                                                        |
| Gas and oil                       | 2,500                | 2,000              | 571               | 1,429                                                         |
| Total Utility Construction        | 235,970              | 270,760            | 263,678           | 7,082                                                         |
| Non-Departmental                  |                      |                    |                   |                                                               |
| Depreciation                      | 4,300,000            | 4,300,000          | 4,299,500         | 500                                                           |
| Bank charges                      | 25,000               | 21,000             | 19,637            | 1,363                                                         |
| Employee relations                | 20,000               | 19,500             | 15,218            | 4,282                                                         |
| Unemployment compensation         | 3,000                | 4,500              | 4,076             | 424                                                           |
| Other post employment benefits    | 162,500              | 165,500            | 165,250           | 250                                                           |
| Property and liability insurance  | 213,500              | 190,500            | 173,048           | 17,452                                                        |
| Small claims                      | 20,000               | 16,000             | 15,282            | 718                                                           |
| Employee W/C small claims         | 5,000                | 16,500             | 16,172            | 328                                                           |
| City-County complex operation     | 227,300              | 257,200            | 250,549           | 6,651                                                         |
| Contingency                       | 146,000              | 50,500             | 25,000            | 25,500                                                        |
| IT support services               | 77,400               | 79,300             | 79,234            | 66                                                            |
| IT upgrade                        | 22,000               | 44,600             | 5,512             | 39,088                                                        |
| Special projects                  | 550,000              | 545,000            | 634,096           | (89,096)                                                      |
| 218 W. Evans Building Maintenance | -                    | 125,000            | 123,783           | 1,217                                                         |
| Total Non-Departmental            | 5,771,700            | 5,835,100          | 5,826,357         | 8,743                                                         |
|                                   |                      |                    |                   |                                                               |
| TOTAL OPERATING                   |                      |                    |                   |                                                               |
| EXPENSES                          | 17,204,500           | 17,157,859         | 16,591,531        | 566,328                                                       |
| OPERATING INCOME                  | 10,860,500           | 9,757,141          | 9,791,010         | 33,869                                                        |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) |                      |                    |                   |                                                               |
| Investment earnings               | 257,000              | 200,000            | 330,133           | 130,133                                                       |
| Gain (loss) on disposal of assets | -                    | -                  | (1,270,307)       | (1,270,307)                                                   |
| Interest expense                  | (5,978,300)          | (5,978,300)        | (2,618,815)       | 3,359,485                                                     |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues      |                      |                    |                   |                                                               |
| (Expenses)                        | (5,721,300)          | (5,778,300)        | (3,558,989)       | 2,219,311                                                     |
| INCOME BEFORE TRANSFERS           | 5,139,200            | 3,978,841          | 6,232,021         | 2,253,180                                                     |
| Capital contributions             | _                    | _                  | 742,308           | 742,308                                                       |
| Transfers out                     | (5,139,200)          | (3,978,841)        | (1,489,810)       | 2,489,031                                                     |
| Change in net assets              | -                    | -                  | 5,484,519         | 5,484,519                                                     |
| Net assets at beginning of year   | 75,782,294           | 75,782,294         | 75,782,294        |                                                               |
| NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR         | \$ 75,782,294        | \$ 75,782,294      | \$ 81,266,813     | \$ 5,484,519                                                  |

|                                        | Budgeted<br>Original | I Amounts<br>Final | Actual<br>Amounts | Variances With Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                                        | Original             | - I IIIai          | Amounts           | (Negative)                                        |
| Operating Revenues                     |                      |                    |                   |                                                   |
| Stormwater service fees                | \$ 1,220,000         | \$ 1,206,000       | \$ 1,219,444      | \$ 13,444                                         |
| Miscellaneous income                   | 20,000               | 15,200             | 7,215             | (7,985)                                           |
| Total Operating Revenues               | 1,240,000            | 1,221,200          | 1,226,659         | 5,459                                             |
| Operating Expenses                     |                      |                    |                   |                                                   |
| Salary and wages                       | 387,140              | 383,480            | 383,577           | (97)                                              |
| Retirement                             | 36,350               | 36,200             | 35,940            | 260                                               |
| Health insurance                       | 52,840               | 52,870             | 52,868            | 2                                                 |
| Workers' compensation                  | 29,860               | 29,860             | 21,369            | 8,491                                             |
| Social security                        | 29,620               | 29,080             | 27,831            | 1,249                                             |
| Printing and supplies                  | 500                  | 300                | 174               | 126                                               |
| Membership and dues                    | 1,000                | 700                | 570               | 130                                               |
| Postage                                | 200                  | 100                | 31                | 69                                                |
| Travel and conferences                 | 500                  | 400                | 337               | 63                                                |
| Auto operating expenses                | 10,000               | 11,000             | 9,644             | 1,356                                             |
| Electricity                            | 4,000                | 3,600              | 3,141             | 459                                               |
| Telephone and telegraph                | 100                  | ,<br>-             | ,<br>-            | _                                                 |
| Telephone and related services         | 200                  | 300                | 300               | -                                                 |
| Radio maintenance                      | 500                  | 500                | 322               | 178                                               |
| Machine and equipment repairs          | 16,000               | 17,890             | 13,846            | 4,044                                             |
| Uniforms and Clothing                  | 5,000                | 4,000              | 3,214             | 786                                               |
| Pipe fittings and hydrants             | 8,000                | 10,500             | 10,009            | 491                                               |
| Employees training                     | 1,200                | 800                | 265               | 535                                               |
| Professional services                  | 60,000               | 61,000             | 60,744            | 256                                               |
| Special departmental supplies          | 24,500               | 25,500             | 25,117            | 383                                               |
| Gas and oil                            | 28,000               | 31,500             | 28,018            | 3,482                                             |
| Depreciation                           | 195,000              | 196,000            | 195,797           | 203                                               |
| Bank charges                           | 3,500                | 3,300              | 3,300             |                                                   |
| Employee relations                     | 2,100                | 900                | 369               | 531                                               |
| Unemployment compensation              | 110                  | 50                 | 26                | 24                                                |
| Property and liability insurance       | 6,000                | 5,200              | 4,988             | 212                                               |
| Other postretirement employee benefits | 13,000               | 13,260             | 13,260            | 212                                               |
| Amortization of bond issue costs       | 10,000               | 13,200             | 1,403             | (1,403)                                           |
| Small claims                           | 100                  | 100                | 1,405             | 100                                               |
| Contingency                            | 12,500               | 1,760              | _                 | 1,760                                             |
| Special projects                       | 123,000              | 129,660            | _                 | 129,660                                           |
| IT support services                    | 19,500               | 20,000             | 19,808            | 129,000                                           |
| IT upgrade                             | 5,500                | 1,500              | 1,315             | 185                                               |
| Other equipment                        | 20,000               | 3,500              | 2,886             | 614                                               |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES               | 1,095,820            | 1,074,810          | 920,469           | 154,341                                           |
| OPERATING INCOME                       | 144,180              | 146,390            | 306,190           | 159,800                                           |

|                                                                        | Budgeted<br>Original       | An | nounts<br>Final      | 4  | Actual<br>Amounts             | W<br>E | ariances<br>/ith Final<br>sudget -<br>Positive<br>Negative |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----|----------------------|----|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) Investment earnings Interest expense | \$<br>153,000<br>(150,000) | \$ | 150,800<br>(150,000) | \$ | 35,398<br>(149,731)           | \$     | (115,402)<br>269                                           |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)                                | 3,000                      |    | 800                  |    | (114,333)                     |        | (115,133)                                                  |
| INCOME BEFORE TRANSFERS                                                | 147,180                    |    | 147,190              |    | 191,857                       |        | 44,667                                                     |
| Contributed capital Transfers in Transfers out                         | 50,000<br>(197,180)        |    | 50,000<br>(197,190)  |    | 72,355<br>50,000<br>(197,190) |        | 72,355<br>-<br>-                                           |
| Change in net assets                                                   | -                          |    | -                    |    | 117,022                       |        | 117,022                                                    |
| Net assets at beginning of year                                        | <br>2,566,845              |    | 2,566,845            |    | 2,566,845                     |        |                                                            |
| NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR                                              | \$<br>2,566,845            | \$ | 2,566,845            | \$ | 2,683,867                     | \$     | 117,022                                                    |

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF FINES, ASSESSMENTS AND SURCHARGES SPECIAL REVENUE FUND – VICTIM'S RIGHTS FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

| Court fines Court fines collected Court fines retained by City Court fines remitted to the State Treasurer                                                                         | \$<br><br>\$ | 705,272<br>(705,272)                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Court Assessments, Surcharges and Pullout Court assessment collected Court surcharges collected Court pullout collected Court assessments, surcharges and pullout retained by City | \$           | 756,354<br>227,927<br>24,534<br>(108,867) |
| Court assessments, surcharges and pullout remitted to the State Treasurer                                                                                                          | <u>\$</u>    | 899,948                                   |
| Victims Services Court assessments allocated to Victims Services Court surcharges allocated to Victim Services Investment income                                                   | \$           | 84,494<br>24,373<br>3,835                 |
| Funds allocated to Victim Services Victim Services expenditures                                                                                                                    | _            | 112,702<br>(163,003)                      |
| Funds provided in current year Funds available for carryforward from prior year                                                                                                    |              | (50,301)<br>203,210                       |
| Funds available for carryforward at end of year                                                                                                                                    | \$           | 152,909                                   |

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

#### Contents

#### Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

#### Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

#### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

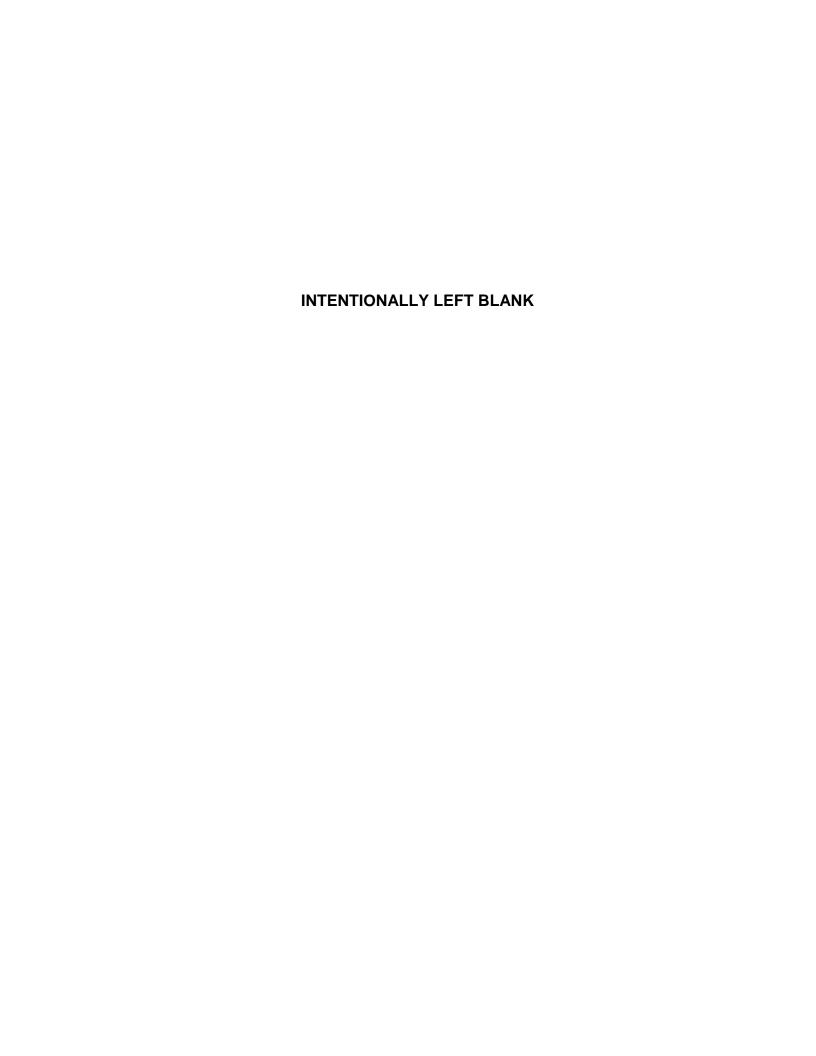
#### Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.

### Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.



### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (1) (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|                                                                                                   |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  | our rour                         |                                  |                                        |                                       |                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                   | 2000                             | 2001                             | 2002                             | 2003                             | 2004                             | 2005                             | 2006                             | 2007                                   | 2008                                  | 2009                                  |
| Governmental activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted   |                                  |                                  | \$ 19,454,325<br>-<br>12,048,544 | \$ 19,774,538<br>-<br>10,478,230 | \$ 21,299,373<br>-<br>9,618,837  | \$ 23,053,142<br>-<br>9,426,872  | \$ 22,624,824<br>-<br>9,759,013  | \$ 20,703,754<br>167,439<br>9,853,296  | \$ 21,001,938<br>20,000<br>11,745,471 | \$ 12,189,355<br>30,000<br>15,608,692 |
| Total governmental activities net assets                                                          |                                  |                                  | \$ 31,502,869                    | \$ 30,252,768                    | \$ 30,918,210                    | \$ 32,480,014                    | \$ 32,383,837                    | \$ 30,724,489                          | Φ 00.707.400                          | \$ 27,828,047                         |
| Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted               | \$ 24,577,936                    | \$ 32,242,757                    | \$ 31,971,063                    | \$ 41,575,877                    | \$ 47,714,364                    | \$ 49,295,162                    | \$ 53,017,659                    | 280,988                                | \$ 55,854,407                         | 2,473,850                             |
| Unrestricted Total business-type activities net assets                                            | 40,586,380<br>\$ 65,164,316      | 26,293,121<br>\$ 58,535,878      | 17,083,030<br>\$ 49,054,093      | 12,570,127<br>\$ 54,146,004      | 13,654,173<br>\$ 61,368,537      | 14,553,098<br>\$ 63,848,260      | 13,696,663<br>\$ 66,714,322      | \$ 71,138,730                          | \$ 78,349,139                         | 17,791,955<br>\$ 83,950,680           |
| Primary government totals Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted | \$ 24,577,936<br>-<br>40,586,380 | \$ 32,242,757<br>-<br>26,293,121 | \$ 51,425,388<br>-<br>29,131,574 | \$ 61,350,415<br>-<br>23,048,357 | \$ 69,013,737<br>-<br>23,273,010 | \$ 72,348,304<br>-<br>23,979,970 | \$ 75,642,483<br>-<br>23,455,676 | \$ 75,195,543<br>448,427<br>26,219,249 | \$ 76,856,345<br>20,000<br>34,240,203 |                                       |
| Total primary government<br>net assets                                                            | \$ 65,164,316                    | \$ 58,535,878                    | \$ 80,556,962                    | \$ 84,398,772                    | \$ 92,286,747                    | \$ 96,328,274                    | \$ 99,098,159                    | \$ 101,863,219                         | \$ 111,116,548                        | \$ 111,778,727                        |

<sup>(1)</sup> Governmental activities information is available in accrual basis since 2002 with the implementation of GASB Statement 34. GASB 34 was implemented with the CAFR dated June 30, 2003.

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (1) (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|                                                |                |                |                | i iscai i cai  |                |                |                |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                                | 2003           | 2004           | 2005           | 2006           | 2007           | 2008           | 2009           |
| Expenses                                       |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Governmental activities:                       |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| General government                             | \$ 6,191,940   | \$ 5,882,028   | \$ 5,502,778   | \$ 6,008,887   | \$ 5,988,907   | \$ 7,903,075   | \$ 8,072,110   |
| Public safety                                  | 10,100,303     | 10,467,776     | 10,982,959     | 11,683,483     | 12,365,574     | 12,733,887     | 13,323,884     |
| Public works                                   | 4,328,155      | 4,107,632      | 4,191,109      | 4,449,471      | 4,451,755      | 4,579,662      | 4,930,457      |
| Culture and recreation                         | 1,343,332      | 1,919,012      | 3,029,951      | 3,282,275      | 7,588,055      | 4,407,663      | 6,765,323      |
| Community development                          | 741,417        | 759,905        | 1,031,915      | 363,629        | 477,068        | 216,096        | 328,207        |
| Interest on debt                               | 1,264          | 27,823         | 2,083          | 21,608         | 165,107        | 147,403        | 273,148        |
| Total governmental activities expenses         | 22,706,411     | 23,164,176     | 24,740,795     | 25,809,353     | 31,036,466     | 29,987,786     | 33,693,129     |
| Business-type activities:                      |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Water & Sewer                                  | 15,435,783     | 16,141,725     | 17,277,622     | 17,786,812     | 17,674,784     | 18,350,029     | 20,480,653     |
| Stormwater                                     | 643,199        | 634,494        | 655,871        | 877,543        | 1,050,567      | 1,074,366      | 1,070,200      |
| Total business-type activities expenses        | 16,078,982     | 16,776,219     | 17,933,493     | 18,664,355     | 18,725,351     | 19,424,395     | 21,550,853     |
| Total primary government expenses              | \$ 38,785,393  | \$ 39,940,395  | \$ 42,674,288  | \$ 44,473,708  | \$ 49,761,817  | \$ 49,412,181  | \$ 55,243,982  |
| Program Revenues                               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Governmental activities:                       |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Charges for services                           | \$ 10,006,919  | \$ 11,531,609  | \$ 12,689,299  | \$ 12,948,872  | \$ 13,966,132  | \$ 16,289,368  | \$ 16,560,571  |
| Operating grants and contributions             | 1,827,960      | 1,270,774      | 1,906,380      | 1,182,273      | 2,655,129      | 2,761,350      | 1,552,503      |
| Capital grants and contributions               | , , , <u>-</u> | 500,000        | 1,294,186      | 564,662        | 723,680        | 697,194        | 736,431        |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 11,834,879     | 13,302,383     | 15,889,865     | 14,695,807     | 17,344,941     | 19,747,912     | 18,849,505     |
| Business-type activities:                      |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Charges for services:                          |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Water & Sewer                                  | 19,146,982     | 19,614,845     | 20,530,495     | 21,416,515     | 22,679,541     | 26,030,858     | 25,476,228     |
| Stormwater                                     | 1,058,348      | 1,046,266      | 1,066,694      | 1,090,893      | 1,124,063      | 1,213,130      | 1,219,444      |
| Capital grants and contributions               | 1,910,569      | 4,772,555      | -              | 21,000         | 228,060        | 257,666        | 814,663        |
| Total business-type activities revenues        | 22,115,899     | 25,433,666     | 21,597,189     | 22,528,408     | 24,031,664     | 27,501,654     | 27,510,335     |
| Total primary government revenues              | 33,950,778     | 38,736,049     | 37,487,054     | 37,224,215     | 41,376,605     | 47,249,566     | 46,359,840     |
| Net (expense)/revenue                          |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Governmental activities                        | (10,871,532)   | (9,861,793)    | (8,850,930)    | (11,113,546)   | (13,691,525)   | (10,239,874)   | (14,843,624)   |
| Business-type activities                       | 6,036,917      | 8,657,447      | 3,663,696      | 3,864,053      | 5,306,313      | 8,077,259      | 5,959,482      |
| Total primary government net expense           | \$ (4,834,615) | \$ (1,204,346) | \$ (5,187,234) | \$ (7,249,493) | \$ (8,385,212) | \$ (2,162,615) | \$ (8,884,142) |

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (1)

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

(Continued)

|                                       | Fiscal Year  |              |              |              |              |              |              |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
|                                       | 2003         | 2004         | 2005         | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         |  |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |  |
| Net Assets                            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |  |
| Governmental activities:              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |  |
| Taxes and fees                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |  |
| Property taxes                        | \$ 7,211,204 | \$ 7,292,228 | \$ 7,507,436 | \$ 7,956,478 | \$ 8,193,634 | \$ 8,360,565 | \$ 8,594,436 |  |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions | 974,076      | 1,422,854    | 941,113      | 1,006,529    | 1,143,389    | 987,666      | 942,306      |  |
| Investment earnings                   | 135,677      | 57,738       | 116,464      | 255,196      | 479,844      | 439,199      | 186,869      |  |
| Miscellaneous                         | 115,078      | 242,415      | 435,721      | 344,108      | 603,307      | 869,250      | 514,233      |  |
| Transfers                             | 1,185,396    | 1,512,000    | 1,412,000    | 1,455,058    | 1,612,000    | 1,626,117    | 1,637,000    |  |
| Total governmental activities         | 9,621,431    | 10,527,235   | 10,412,734   | 11,017,369   | 12,032,174   | 12,282,797   | 11,874,844   |  |
| Business-type activities              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |  |
| Investment earnings                   | 240,390      | 77,086       | 228,027      | 457,067      | 730,095      | 759,267      | 365,531      |  |
| Miscellaneous                         | -            | -            | =            | -            | -            | -            | 913,528      |  |
| Transfers                             | (1,185,396)  | (1,512,000)  | (1,412,000)  | (1,455,058)  | (1,612,000)  | (1,626,117)  | (1,637,000)  |  |
| Total business-type activities        | (945,006)    | (1,434,914)  | (1,183,973)  | (997,991)    | (881,905)    | (866,850)    | (357,941)    |  |
| Total Primary government              | 8,676,425    | 9,092,321    | 9,228,761    | 10,019,378   | 11,150,269   | 11,415,947   | 11,516,903   |  |
| Changes in Net Assets                 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |  |
| Governmental activities               | (1,250,101)  | 665,442      | 1,561,804    | (96,177)     | (1,659,351)  | 2,042,923    | (2,968,780)  |  |
| Business-type activities              | 5,091,911    | 7,222,533    | 2,479,723    | 2,866,062    | 4,424,408    | 7,210,409    | 5,601,541    |  |
| Total primary government              | \$ 3,841,810 | \$ 7,887,975 | \$ 4,041,527 | \$ 2,769,885 | \$ 2,765,057 | \$ 9,253,332 | \$ 2,632,761 |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Governmental activities information is available in accrual basis since 2002 with the implementation of GASB Statement 34. GASB 34 was implemented with the 2003 CAFR dated June 30, 2003.

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TAX AND FEE REVENUES BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (1) (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| Fiscal | • •          |                | Hospitality | Fines and   | Tatal         |
|--------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Year   | Tax          | Franchise Fees | Fee (2)     | Forfeitures | Total         |
| 2003   | \$ 7,211,204 | \$ 7,671,638   | \$ -        | \$ 785,772  | \$ 15,668,614 |
| 2004   | 7,292,228    | 7,459,531      | 1,122,278   | 628,344     | 16,502,381    |
| 2005   | 7,507,436    | 7,939,460      | 2,283,203   | 591,924     | 18,322,023    |
| 2006   | 7,956,478    | 8,127,825      | 2,371,249   | 688,837     | 19,144,389    |
| 2007   | 8,193,634    | 8,566,956      | 2,661,073   | 825,692     | 20,247,355    |
| 2008   | 8,360,565    | 10,212,766     | 2,799,149   | 827,954     | 22,200,434    |
| 2009   | 8,594,436    | 10,332,888     | 2,800,739   | 725,808     | 22,453,871    |

<sup>(1)</sup> Governmental activities information is available in accrual basis since 2002 with the implementation of GASB Statement 34. GASB 34 was implemented with the CAFR dated June 30, 2003.

<sup>(2)</sup> Effective 1/1/2004

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|                                    | 2000         | 2001          | 2002          | 2003          | 2004         | 2005         | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Fund                       |              |               |               |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Reserved                           | \$ -         | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ 300,000   | \$ 270,000   |
| Unreserved                         | 9,186,704    | 10,389,423    | 11,118,386    | 10,080,026    | 8,548,666    | 8,206,188    | 8,004,650    | 8,187,370    | 8,128,515    | 9,022,785    |
| Total General Fund                 | \$ 9,186,704 | \$ 10,389,423 | \$ 11,118,386 | \$ 10,080,026 | \$ 8,548,666 | \$ 8,206,188 | \$ 8,004,650 | \$ 8,187,370 | \$ 8,428,515 | \$ 9,292,785 |
| All other governmental f           | funds        |               |               |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Reserved                           | \$ -         | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ 2,988,084 | \$ 1,151,487 | \$ -         |
| Unreserved                         | ·            | ·             |               | •             | •            |              | •            |              | , , ,        |              |
| Special revenue                    |              |               |               |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| funds                              | 1,036,564    | 549,878       | 719,494       | 450,929       | 1,282,068    | 1,383,486    | 2,023,353    | 1,691,698    | 3,750,499    | 8,889,745    |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ 1,036,564 | \$ 549,878    | \$ 719,494    | \$ 450,929    | \$ 1,282,068 | \$ 1,383,486 | \$ 2,023,353 | \$ 4,679,782 | \$ 4,901,986 | \$ 8,889,745 |

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| isca |  |
|------|--|
|      |  |

|                             | 2000         | 2001         | 2002         | 2003           | 2004         | 2005         | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Revenues                    |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Property Taxes              | \$ 6,792,442 | \$ 6,976,218 | \$ 7,018,246 | \$ 7,320,927   | \$ 7,280,753 | \$ 7,409,461 | \$ 7,813,788 | \$ 7,954,442 | \$ 8,172,899 | \$ 8,577,341 |
| Licenses and fees           | 5,899,590    | 6,828,618    | 7,250,910    | 7,671,638      | 8,581,809    | 10,222,663   | 10,499,074   | 11,228,029   | 13,011,915   | 13,133,627   |
| Intergovernmental           | 1,990,282    | 2,710,397    | 3,609,720    | 2,802,036      | 2,169,463    | 2,621,052    | 2,448,800    | 4,099,227    | 3,609,493    | 2,529,952    |
| Charges for services        | 1,338,042    | 1,395,519    | 1,426,616    | 1,317,815      | 1,448,821    | 1,487,413    | 1,615,327    | 1,787,838    | 1,980,238    | 2,047,613    |
| Fines and forfeitures       | 930,993      | 950,840      | 918,356      | 785,772        | 628,344      | 591,924      | 688,837      | 825,692      | 827,954      | 725,808      |
| Investment earnings         | -            | -            | -            | 135,677        | 57,738       | 116,464      | 255,196      | 479,844      | 439,199      | 186,869      |
| Miscellaneous               | 995,069      | 1,416,112    | 971,951      | 442,748        | 1,678,382    | 1,680,684    | 450,306      | 956,527      | 2,165,312    | 1,132,615    |
| Total revenues              | 17,946,418   | 20,277,704   | 21,195,799   | 20,476,613     | 21,845,310   | 24,129,661   | 23,771,328   | 27,331,599   | 30,207,010   | 28,333,825   |
| Expenditures                |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Current                     |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| General government          | 3,965,258    | 5,276,377    | 5,472,909    | 6,116,046      | 5,362,932    | 4,967,408    | 5,439,557    | 5,446,156    | 7,389,797    | 7,407,872    |
| Public safety               | 7,986,596    | 8,627,319    | 8,742,561    | 9,450,501      | 9,669,395    | 10,335,380   | 10,774,687   | 11,587,658   | 11,921,922   | 12,417,086   |
| Public works                | 3,468,575    | 3,514,149    | 3,213,734    | 3,470,619      | 3,564,636    | 3,747,404    | 3,970,308    | 4,024,636    | 4,251,485    | 4,290,955    |
| Culture and recreation      | 1,583,666    | 1,714,786    | 1,760,442    | 1,075,979      | 1,611,730    | 2,715,224    | 2,940,458    | 5,242,151    | 4,072,780    | 6,408,020    |
| Community development       | 797,438      | 455,409      | 1,027,411    | 741,417        | 759,905      | 1,031,915    | 363,629      | 477,068      | 216,096      | 328,207      |
| Debt Service                |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Principal                   | 362,269      | 370,972      | 355,597      | 48,664         | 243,651      | 240,921      | 272,252      | 505,051      | 543,977      | 670,369      |
| Interest                    | 14,007       | 32,144       | 18,063       | 1,984          | 20,676       | 9,998        | -            | 162,476      | 154,483      | 142,569      |
| Debt issuance cost          | -            | -            | -            | -              | -            | -            | -            | 35,867       | 7,584        | 52,305       |
| Capital Outlay              | 1,859,239    | 976,865      | 1,115,431    | 2,474,976      | 3,296,847    | 2,734,471    | 1,781,644    | 2,384,387    | 4,147,936    | 3,116,214    |
| Total expenditures          | 20,037,048   | 20,968,021   | 21,706,148   | 23,380,186     | 24,529,772   | 25,782,721   | 25,542,535   | 29,865,450   | 32,706,060   | 34,833,597   |
| Excess of revenues          |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| over (under) expenditures   | (2,090,630)  | (690,317)    | (510,349)    | (2,903,573)    | (2,684,462)  | (1,653,060)  | (1,771,207)  | (2,533,851)  | (2,499,050)  | (6,499,772)  |
| Other financing sources (u  | ises)        |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Operating transfers in      | 1,232,625    | 1,421,847    | 1,617,838    | 1,822,215      | 1,983,406    | 2,244,169    | 1,850,987    | 2,320,701    | 2,337,842    | (823,915)    |
| Operating transfers out     | (54,700)     | (65,703)     | (210,011)    | (235,331)      | (471,406)    | (832,169)    | (426,829)    | (708,701)    | (700,842)    | 2,460,915    |
| Proceeds of capital lease   | 756,172      | 47,856       | -            | -              | 472,241      | -            | 785,378      | 3,761,000    | 1,325,402    | 9,558,117    |
| Total other financing       |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| sources (uses)              | 1,934,097    | 1,404,000    | 1,407,827    | 1,586,884      | 1,984,241    | 1,412,000    | 2,209,536    | 5,373,000    | 2,962,402    | 11,195,117   |
| Net change in governmental  |              |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| fund balance                | \$ (156,533) | \$ 713,683   | \$ 897,478   | \$ (1,316,689) | \$ (700,221) | \$ (241,060) | \$ 438,329   | \$ 2,839,149 | \$ 463,352   | \$ 4,695,345 |
| Debt service as a percentag | e of         |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| non-capital expenditures    | 1.9%         | 2.0%         | 1.8%         | 0.2%           | 1.1%         | 1.0%         | 1.1%         | 2.3%         | 2.2%         | 2.80%        |

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OF ENTERPRISE FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|                          | IISCAI I EAI  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                          | 2000          | 2001          | 2002          | 2003          | 2004          | 2005          | 2006          | 2007          | 2008          | 2009          |
| Revenues                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Nater & Sewer            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Service Fees             | \$ 13,404,850 | \$ 15,052,406 | \$ 15,823,076 | \$ 18,073,785 | \$ 18,633,285 | \$ 19,247,289 | \$ 20,289,696 | \$ 21,368,185 | \$ 24,202,597 | \$ 24,796,610 |
| Sewer Surcharges         | 65,539        | 129,507       | 175,638       | 81,558        | 100,107       | 144,525       | 78,501        | 97,078        | 59,654        | 68,766        |
| Cut on Fees              | 49,400        | 48,787        | 51,475        | 72,300        | 57,405        | 63,075        | 65,245        | 74,325        | 178,735       | 157,812       |
| Water & Sewer            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tap Fees                 | 532,128       | 584,981       | 414,443       | 489,342       | 554,213       | 610,873       | 671,204       | 835,823       | 1,030,488     | 453,040       |
| Service Charges          | 88,935        | 80,425        | 81,475        | 197,763       | 116,150       | 127,780       | 129,788       | 125,372       | 290,606       | 255,388       |
| _ate Fees                | 57,070        | 57,423        | 59,911        | 73,895        | 76,308        | 77,990        | 81,019        | 87,053        | 164,823       | 285,028       |
| Concessions Sales (1)    | 70,095        | 66,846        | 90,379        | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | =             |
| Stormwater Fees (2)      | -             | -             | 815,978       | 1,004,784     | 1,042,990     | 1,066,694     | 1,089,301     | 1,121,916     | 1,198,218     | 1,219,444     |
| nvestment earnings       | 1,032,765     | 2,259,981     | 687,827       | 240,390       | 77,086        | 228,027       | 457,067       | 730,095       | 759,267       | 365,531       |
| Miscellaneous            | 32,610        | 141,545       | 315,926       | 211,903       | 80,653        | 258,963       | 123,654       | 321,912       | 376,533       | 1,187,775     |
| Total revenues           | 15,333,392    | 18,421,901    | 18,516,128    | 20,445,720    | 20,738,197    | 21,825,216    | 22,985,475    | 24,761,759    | 28,260,921    | 28,789,394    |
| Expenditures             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Current                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Engineering              | 447,343       | 586,538       | 708,699       | 659,660       | 634,732       | 713,268       | 776,610       | 809,866       | 906,622       | 869,298       |
| Utility Finance          | 441,493       | 508,925       | 483,717       | 557,960       | 580,154       | 583,610       | 678,718       | 727,049       | 741,982       | 851,037       |
| Wastewater Treatment     | 2,041,221     | 2,358,987     | 2,293,916     | 2,392,892     | 2,472,668     | 2,554,603     | 2,668,538     | 2,596,617     | 2,661,429     | 2,984,387     |
| Water Production         | 2,103,870     | 1,980,260     | 1,595,177     | 2,252,778     | 2,216,561     | 2,351,240     | 2,492,365     | 2,742,980     | 3,046,488     | 2,882,349     |
| Utility Operations       | 1,499,526     | 1,610,475     | 1,726,644     | 1,808,572     | 1,949,015     | 2,103,824     | 2,299,328     | 2,424,662     | 2,690,956     | 2,914,425     |
| Utility Construction     | 81,240        | 137,483       | 210,092       | 172,437       | 130,579       | 187,231       | 194,431       | 109,020       | 190,226       | 263,678       |
| Concessions              | 65,134        | 59,369        | 74,756        | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Stormwater               | -             | -             | 469,412       | 643,199       | 634,494       | 655,871       | 877,543       | 883,581       | 916,032       | 920,469       |
| Non-departmental         | 4,477,539     | 5,783,454     | 5,911,485     | 7,591,484     | 8,158,016     | 8,783,846     | 8,676,822     | 8,431,576     | 8,270,660     | 9,865,212     |
| Net Interdepartmental    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Transfer                 | 1,177,925     | 1,356,144     | 1,407,827     | 1,610,366     | 1,512,000     | 1,412,000     | 1,455,058     | 1,612,000     | 1,626,117     | 1,637,000     |
| Total expense            | 12,335,291    | 14,381,635    | 14,881,725    | 17,689,348    | 18,288,219    | 19,345,493    | 20,119,413    | 20,337,351    | 21,050,512    | 23,187,855    |
| Net change in net assets | \$ 2,998,101  | \$ 4,040,266  | \$ 3,634,403  | \$ 2,756,372  | \$ 2,449,978  | \$ 2,479,723  | \$ 2,866,062  | \$ 4,424,408  | \$ 7,210,409  | \$ 5,601,539  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Concessions sales ended June 30, 2002 when Florence County took over operations of the City's recreations facilities.

<sup>(2)</sup> Stormwater fees were enacted in fiscal year 2001-2002.

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TAX AND FEE REVENUES BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Property<br>Tax | <br>ness License/<br>nchise Fees | Hospitality Fee (1) |       | •          |      | Fines and Forfeiture |  | Total |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|------------|------|----------------------|--|-------|
| 2000           | \$6,792,442     | \$<br>5,899,590                  | \$                  | -     | \$ 919,609 | 9 \$ | 3 13,611,641         |  |       |
| 2001           | 6,979,218       | 6,828,618                        |                     | _     | 950,84     | .0   | 14,758,676           |  |       |
| 2002           | 7,018,246       | 7,250,910                        |                     | -     | 918,35     | 6    | 15,187,512           |  |       |
| 2003           | 7,211,204       | 7,671,638                        |                     | -     | 785,77     | 2    | 15,668,614           |  |       |
| 2004           | 7,292,228       | 7,459,531                        | 1,122               | 2,278 | 628,34     | 4    | 16,502,381           |  |       |
| 2005           | 7,507,436       | 7,939,460                        | 2,283               | 3,203 | 591,92     | 4    | 18,322,023           |  |       |
| 2006           | 7,956,478       | 8,127,825                        | 2,371               | ,249  | 688,83     | 7    | 19,144,389           |  |       |
| 2007           | 7,954,442       | 8,566,956                        | 2,661               | ,073  | 825,69     | 2    | 20,008,163           |  |       |
| 2008           | 8,172,899       | 10,212,766                       | 2,799               | ,149  | 827,95     | 4    | 22,012,768           |  |       |
| 2009           | 8,577,341       | 10,332,888                       | 2,800               | ,739  | 725,80     | 8    | 22,436,776           |  |       |

<sup>(1)</sup> Effective 1/1/2004

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|                |             | Real P                  | roperty                    | perty Personal Property |              |                                      |                                    |                             |                              | Assessed                                    |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Tax<br>Year | Residential<br>Property | Commercial<br>Property (1) | Motor<br>Vehicles       | Other        | Less:<br>Tax Exempt<br>Real Property | Total Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Total<br>Direct<br>Tax Rate | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value | Value as a<br>Percentage of<br>Actual Value |
| 2000           | 1999        | \$69,047,533            | \$ -                       | \$15,641,910            | \$22,392,292 | \$1,615,504                          | \$105,466,231                      | 60.8                        | \$1,736,069,752              | 6.07%                                       |
| 2001           | 2000        | 27,695,328              | 42,607,328                 | 19,824,070              | 24,687,220   | 3,667,523                            | 111,146,423                        | 60.8                        | 1,826,642,377                | 6.08                                        |
| 2002           | 2001        | 28,870,030              | 44,419,632                 | 16,562,690              | 21,648,517   | 3,777,535                            | 107,723,334                        | 60.8                        | 1,832,185,626                | 5.88                                        |
| 2003           | 2002        | 29,931,710              | 45,447,167                 | 16,229,621              | 22,859,025   | 3,769,229                            | 110,698,294                        | 60.8                        | 1,896,430,587                | 5.84                                        |
| 2004           | 2003        | 31,115,448              | 48,098,049                 | 17,286,560              | 20,732,334   | 3,927,684                            | 113,304,707                        | 60.8                        | 1,973,989,803                | 5.74                                        |
| 2005           | 2004        | 32,500,494              | 48,880,890                 | 16,116,529              | 19,725,439   | 3,885,174                            | 113,338,178                        | 60.8                        | 2,012,358,171                | 5.63                                        |
| 2006           | 2005        | 39,049,201              | 59,067,023                 | 16,839,936              | 22,146,872   | 4,173,248                            | 132,929,784                        | 54.9                        | 2,396,889,288                | 5.55                                        |
| 2007           | 2006        | 41,046,491              | 60,601,586                 | 15,664,410              | 21,288,733   | 4,255,786                            | 134,345,434                        | 54.9                        | 2,472,593,261                | 5.43                                        |
| 2008           | 2007        | 43,624,088              | 63,334,142                 | 15,510,400              | 20,406,476   | 4,262,629                            | 138,612,477                        | 54.9                        | 2,577,078,442                | 5.38                                        |
| 2009           | 2008        | 46,591,593              | 67,302,466                 | 14,886,860              | 22,118,529   | 4,282,034                            | 146,617,414                        | 54.9                        | 2,728,131,590                | 5.37                                        |

Source: Florence County

<sup>(1)</sup> Commercial Property amount is not available prior to tax year 2000. Total real property (residential and commercial) are accounted for under Residential Property for tax years prior to 2000.

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Overlapping Rates (1)

|                |             | Cit                  | ty of Florence             | •                        | Florence County      |                            |                            | Sch                  | ool District Or            | ne                         |                                 | Total                            |
|----------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Tax<br>Year | Operating<br>Millage | Debt<br>Service<br>Millage | Total<br>City<br>Millage | Operating<br>Millage | Debt<br>Service<br>Millage | Total<br>County<br>Millage | Operating<br>Millage | Debt<br>Service<br>Millage | Total<br>School<br>Millage | Technical<br>College<br>Millage | Direct &<br>Overlapping<br>Rates |
|                |             |                      | <u></u>                    |                          |                      |                            |                            |                      |                            |                            |                                 |                                  |
| 2000           | 1999        | 60.8                 | 0.0                        | 60.8                     | 64.5                 | 0.0                        | 64.5                       | 97.2                 | 14.0                       | 111.2                      | 3.5                             | 240.0                            |
| 2001           | 2000        | 60.8                 | 0.0                        | 60.8                     | 64.5                 | 0.0                        | 64.5                       | 100.2                | 13.2                       | 113.4                      | 3.5                             | 242.2                            |
| 2002           | 2001        | 60.8                 | 0.0                        | 60.8                     | 64.5                 | 0.0                        | 64.5                       | 108.2                | 15.1                       | 123.3                      | 3.5                             | 252.1                            |
| 2003           | 2002        | 60.8                 | 0.0                        | 60.8                     | 68.0                 | 1.5                        | 69.5                       | 119.0                | 26.6                       | 145.6                      | 3.5                             | 279.4                            |
| 2004           | 2003        | 60.8                 | 0.0                        | 60.8                     | 68.5                 | 1.5                        | 70.0                       | 140.2                | 18.0                       | 158.2                      | 3.5                             | 292.5                            |
| 2005           | 2004        | 60.8                 | 0.0                        | 60.8                     | 68.5                 | 1.5                        | 70.0                       | 145.7                | 16.3                       | 162.0                      | 3.5                             | 296.3                            |
| 2006           | 2005        | 54.9                 | 0.0                        | 54.9                     | 66.3                 | 1.5                        | 67.8                       | 140.2                | 16.4                       | 156.6                      | 3.4                             | 282.7                            |
| 2007           | 2006        | 54.9                 | 0.0                        | 54.9                     | 67.9                 | 9.0                        | 76.9                       | 151.0                | 15.0                       | 166.0                      | 3.4                             | 301.2                            |
| 2008           | 2007        | 54.9                 | 0.0                        | 54.9                     | 67.9                 | 9.0                        | 76.9                       | 157.5                | 19.0                       | 176.5                      | 4.9                             | 313.2                            |
| 2009           | 2008        | 54.9                 | 0.0                        | 54.9                     | 67.9                 | 9.0                        | 76.9                       | 163.7                | 19.0                       | 182.7                      | 4.9                             | 319.4                            |

Source: Florence County Auditor's Office

<sup>(1)</sup> Overlapping rates are those of Florence County, School District One, and Florence-Darlington Technical College that apply to property owners within the City of Florence.

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT AND NINE YEARS AGO

|                                     |                              | 2009        |                                                         |                              | 2000 |                                                         |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Taxpayer                            | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | <u>Rank</u> | Percentage of<br>Total Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value (1) | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Rank | Percentage of<br>Total Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value (2) |
| QHG of South Carolina, Inc.         | \$ 10,207,470                | 1           | 6.76%                                                   | \$ 9,721,180                 | 1    | 9.07%                                                   |
| McLeod Regional Medical Center      | 4,379,270                    | 2           | 2.90                                                    | -                            |      | 0.00                                                    |
| Magnolia, LLC                       | 3,256,870                    | 3           | 2.16                                                    | 3,141,840                    | 3    | 2.93                                                    |
| Carolina Power and Light            | 3,251,830                    | 4           | 2.15                                                    | 2,247,100                    | 5    | 2.10                                                    |
| BellSouth Telecommunications        | 2,936,550                    | 5           | 1.95                                                    | 3,308,710                    | 2    | 3.09                                                    |
| Raldex, Inc                         | 1,387,790                    | 6           | 0.92                                                    | -                            |      | 0.00                                                    |
| Holcombe Land Development           | 1,311,780                    | 7           | 0.87                                                    | 609,190                      | 10   | 0.57                                                    |
| Wal-Mart                            | 1,196,980                    | 8           | 0.79                                                    | -                            |      | 0.00                                                    |
| Edens & Avant Fin. Ltd. Partnership | 1,066,770                    | 9           | 0.71                                                    | -                            |      | 0.00                                                    |
| Lowe's Home Improvement             | 780,590                      | 10          | 0.52                                                    | -                            |      | 0.00                                                    |
| Byrd Properties, Inc.               |                              |             |                                                         | 2,297,830                    | 4    | 2.14                                                    |
| Blue Cross Blue Shield of SC        |                              |             |                                                         | 663,580                      | 6    | 0.62                                                    |
| South Carolina Electric and Gas     |                              |             |                                                         | 645,710                      | 7    | 0.60                                                    |
| Fleet Real Estate Fund Corp.        |                              |             |                                                         | 635,320                      | 8    | 0.59                                                    |
| New Land Development                |                              |             |                                                         | 619,340                      | 9    | 0.58                                                    |

Source: Florence County

<sup>(1)</sup> Total Assessed Value for 2009 was \$150,899,448

<sup>(2)</sup> Total Assessed Value for 2000 was \$107,218,298

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                |             |                      |              | s within the of the Levy | Pi | ections of<br>rior Tax<br>ar's Levy | Total Collections to Date |                    |  |
|----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Tax<br>Year | Original<br>Tax Levy | Amount       | Percentage of Levy       |    | bsequent<br>cal Years               | Collected                 | Percentage of Levy |  |
| 2000           | 1999        | \$6,518,873          | \$ 6,381,085 | 97.9                     | \$ | 61,886                              | \$6,442,971               | 98.8%              |  |
| 2001           | 2000        | 6,980,688            | 6,552,838    | 93.9                     |    | 73,017                              | 6,625,855                 | 94.9               |  |
| 2002           | 2001        | 6,779,253            | 6,620,054    | 97.7                     |    | 53,712                              | 6,673,766                 | 98.4               |  |
| 2003           | 2002        | 6,959,625            | 6,904,209    | 99.2                     |    | 62,068                              | 6,966,277                 | 99.9               |  |
| 2004           | 2003        | 7,127,729            | 6,858,315    | 96.2                     |    | 56,684                              | 6,914,999                 | 97.0               |  |
| 2005           | 2004        | 7,127,180            | 6,993,031    | 98.1                     |    | 76,521                              | 7,069,552                 | 99.2               |  |
| 2006           | 2005        | 7,526,956            | 7,382,948    | 98.1                     |    | 58,013                              | 7,440,961                 | 98.9               |  |
| 2007           | 2006        | 7,609,207            | 7,526,794    | 98.9                     |    | 64,492                              | 7,591,286                 | 99.8               |  |
| 2008           | 2007        | 7,843,843            | 7,733,752    | 98.6                     |    | 67,548                              | 7,801,300                 | 99.5               |  |
| 2009           | 2008        | 8,284,380            | 8,125,465    | 98.1                     |    | 33,536                              | 8,159,001                 | 98.5               |  |

Source: Florence County

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                |       |                       | Governmental Activities |                        |           |             |    |                   | Business-        | Type Ac | ctivities        |                                |            |                  |
|----------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|----|-------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Oblig | eral<br>jation<br>nds | Asses                   | ecial<br>ssment<br>nds | No<br>Pay | tes<br>able |    | Capital<br>Leases | Revenue<br>Bonds |         | Notes<br>Payable | Total<br>Primary<br>Government | <u>C</u> a | Per<br>apita (1) |
| 2000           | \$    | -                     | \$                      | -                      | \$        | -           | \$ | 740,525           | \$ 35,369,486    | \$ 2    | 21,911,358       | \$ 58,021,369                  | \$         | 1,918            |
| 2001           |       | -                     |                         | -                      |           | -           |    | 416,592           | 34,203,813       | 2       | 26,233,748       | 60,854,153                     |            | 1,972            |
| 2002           |       | -                     |                         | -                      |           | -           |    | 60,995            | 32,608,141       | 2       | 29,610,931       | 62,280,067                     |            | 2,015            |
| 2003           |       | -                     |                         | -                      |           | -           |    | 12,331            | 39,282,468       | 3       | 33,344,134       | 72,638,933                     |            | 2,331            |
| 2004           |       | -                     |                         | -                      |           | -           |    | 240,921           | 39,511,795       | 3       | 32,958,638       | 72,711,354                     |            | 2,321            |
| 2005           |       | -                     |                         | -                      |           | -           |    | -                 | 37,641,122       | 3       | 31,125,861       | 68,766,983                     |            | 2,190            |
| 2006           |       | -                     |                         | -                      |           | -           |    | 4,274,126         | 39,670,000       | 2       | 29,111,139       | 73,055,265                     |            | 2,319            |
| 2007           |       | -                     |                         | -                      |           | -           | ;  | 3,769,075         | 37,090,000       | 2       | 27,028,107       | 67,887,182                     |            | 2,150            |
| 2008           |       | -                     |                         | -                      | 1,28      | 0,000       | ;  | 3,270,500         | 36,265,000       | 2       | 24,873,896       | 65,689,396                     |            | 2,072            |
| 2009           |       | -                     |                         | -                      | 2,23      | 5,000       | 1  | 1,363,248         | 34,555,000       | 2       | 22,645,511       | 70,798,759                     |            | 2,223            |

<sup>(1)</sup> See Table 17 Demographic and Economic Statistics for population data.

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal<br>Year | Population (1) | Assessed<br>Value  | Obli | neral<br>gation<br>onds | Availab | Amounts<br>le in Debt<br>ce Fund | <br>Bonded<br>ebt | Ratio of Net<br>Bonded Debt to<br>Assessed Value | Per<br>apita |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------|-------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 2000           | 30,248         | \$ 107,218,298 (2) | \$   | -                       | \$      | -                                | \$<br>-           | 0%                                               | \$<br>-      |
| 2001           | 30,866         | \$ 114,813,946     | \$   | -                       | \$      | -                                | \$<br>-           | 0%                                               | \$<br>-      |
| 2002           | 30,902         | \$ 111,500,869     | \$   | -                       | \$      | -                                | \$<br>-           | 0%                                               | \$<br>-      |
| 2003           | 31,159         | \$ 114,467,523     | \$   | -                       | \$      | -                                | \$<br>-           | 0%                                               | \$<br>-      |
| 2004           | 31,326         | \$ 117,232,391     | \$   | -                       | \$      | -                                | \$<br>-           | 0%                                               | \$<br>-      |
| 2005           | 31,406         | \$ 117,223,352     | \$   | -                       | \$      | -                                | \$<br>-           | 0%                                               | \$<br>-      |
| 2006           | 31,506         | \$ 137,103,032 (2) | \$   | -                       | \$      | -                                | \$<br>-           | 0%                                               | \$<br>-      |
| 2007           | 31,570         | \$ 138,601,220     | \$   | -                       | \$      | -                                | \$<br>-           | 0%                                               | \$<br>-      |
| 2008           | 31,706         | \$ 142,875,106     | \$   | -                       | \$      | -                                | \$<br>-           | 0%                                               | \$<br>-      |
| 2009           | 31,842         | \$ 150,899,448     | \$   | -                       | \$      | -                                | \$<br>-           | 0%                                               | \$<br>-      |

<sup>(1)</sup> Source: Fiscal Year 2000 is U.S. Census figure; all others estimated by U.S. Census Bureau or City of Florence Finance Department.

<sup>(2)</sup> Reassessment

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT JUNE 20, 2009

| Jurisdiction                    | Net General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding | Percentage Applicable to Government | Amount Applicable to Government |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Direct:</b> City of Florence | \$0.00                                         | 0.00%                               | \$0.00                          |
| Overlapping                     | 0.00                                           | 0.00                                | 0.00                            |
| Total                           | 0.00                                           | 0.00%                               | 0.00                            |

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| 2000        | 2001        | 2002                                                    | 2003                                                                      | 2004                                                                                              | 2005                                                                                         | 2006                                                                    | 2007                                                                                 | 2008                                                                                              | 2009                                                                                                           |  |
|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| \$8,577,464 | \$9,185,116 | \$8,920,070                                             | \$9,157,402                                                               | \$9,378,591                                                                                       | \$9,377,868                                                                                  | \$10,968,243                                                            | \$11,088,098                                                                         | \$11,430,008                                                                                      | \$12,071,956                                                                                                   |  |
|             |             |                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                                                   |                                                                                              |                                                                         |                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |  |
| \$8,577,464 | \$9,185,116 | \$8,920,070                                             | \$9,157,402                                                               | \$9,378,591                                                                                       | \$9,377,868                                                                                  | \$10,968,243                                                            | \$11,088,098                                                                         | \$11,430,008                                                                                      | \$12,071,956                                                                                                   |  |
|             |             |                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                                                   |                                                                                              |                                                                         |                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |  |
| 0%          | 0%          | 0%                                                      | 0%                                                                        | 0%                                                                                                | 0%                                                                                           | 0%                                                                      | 0%                                                                                   | 0%                                                                                                | 0%                                                                                                             |  |
|             |             |                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                                                   | Legal Debt Ma                                                                                |                                                                         |                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |  |
|             |             |                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                                                   | Taxable Assessed Value - 2008 Levy<br>Add back: exempt real property<br>Total Assessed Value |                                                                         |                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |  |
|             |             |                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                                                   | Debt applicable<br>Total Bo<br>Less De<br>Total Ne                                           | \$12,071,956<br>-<br>-<br>\$12,071,956                                  |                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |  |
|             | \$8,577,464 | \$8,577,464 \$9,185,116<br>-<br>\$8,577,464 \$9,185,116 | \$8,577,464 \$9,185,116 \$8,920,070   \$8,577,464 \$9,185,116 \$8,920,070 | \$8,577,464 \$9,185,116 \$8,920,070 \$9,157,402   \$8,577,464 \$9,185,116 \$8,920,070 \$9,157,402 | \$8,577,464 \$9,185,116 \$8,920,070 \$9,157,402 \$9,378,591                                  | \$8,577,464 \$9,185,116 \$8,920,070 \$9,157,402 \$9,378,591 \$9,377,868 | \$8,577,464 \$9,185,116 \$8,920,070 \$9,157,402 \$9,378,591 \$9,377,868 \$10,968,243 | \$8,577,464 \$9,185,116 \$8,920,070 \$9,157,402 \$9,378,591 \$9,377,868 \$10,968,243 \$11,088,098 | \$8,577,464 \$9,185,116 \$8,920,070 \$9,157,402 \$9,378,591 \$9,377,868 \$10,968,243 \$11,088,098 \$11,430,008 |  |

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA REVENUE BOND COVERAGE – COMBINED UTILITY SYSTEM BONDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

**Debt Service Requirements Net Revenue Less: Operating Fiscal** Gross Available for Expenses (2) **Principal** Year **Debt Service Total** Coverage Revenue (1) Interest \$ 15,262,996 7,075,386 \$ 8,187,610 \$ 2,282,988 \$ 3,774,342 2000 \$ 1,491,354 2.17 2,459,581 5,267,040 2001 2.04 18,354,405 7,607,785 10,746,620 2,807,459 2002 17,608,578 7,463,469 10,145,109 2,955,108 3,014,009 5,969,117 1.70 2003 19,382,569 8,496,911 6,632,956 1.64 10,885,658 3,306,140 3,326,816 6,834,243 2004 19,687,358 8,522,953 11,164,405 3,421,442 3,412,801 1.63 2005 20,742,121 9,461,277 11,280,844 3,616,634 3,363,546 6,980,180 1.62 2006 1.66 21,837,986 10,087,728 11,750,258 3,902,590 3,181,807 7,084,397 7,073,077 2007 23,213,857 10,240,322 12,973,535 4,085,899 2,987,178 1.83 2008 26,654,167 11,204,841 15,449,326 2,392,078 2,782,452 5,174,530 2.99 2009 26,712,674 12,292,031 14,420,643 3,341,252 2,650,041 5,991,293 2.41

<sup>(1)</sup> Total revenues (including interest) exclusive of grants and sale of assets.

<sup>(2)</sup> Total operating expenses exclusive of depreciation and amortization.

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal<br>Year | Population (1) | Personal<br>Income<br>(in millions) (2) | Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income (2) | Public<br>School<br>Enrollment (3) | Unemployment<br>Rate (4) |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2000           | 30,248         | \$4,203                                 | \$21,817                             | 14,149                             | 6.1%                     |
| 2001           | 30,866         | 4,486                                   | 23,209                               | 13,634                             | 5.2                      |
| 2002           | 30,902         | 4,679                                   | 24,115                               | 13,424                             | 7.8                      |
| 2003           | 31,159         | 4,799                                   | 24,600                               | 14,309                             | 9.2                      |
| 2004           | 31,326         | 4,950                                   | 25,204                               | 14,117                             | 8.7                      |
| 2005           | 31,406         | 5,208                                   | 26,399                               | 13,905                             | 8.4                      |
| 2006           | 31,506         | 5,395                                   | 27,449                               | 14,715                             | 7.5                      |
| 2007           | 31,570         | 5,861                                   | 29,661                               | 15,510                             | 6.1                      |
| 2008           | 31,706         | 6,093                                   | 30,690                               | 15,490                             | 6.7                      |
| 2009           | 31,842         | *                                       | *                                    | 15,783                             | 12.1                     |

<sup>\*</sup> Information not yet available

<sup>(1)</sup> Fiscal Year 2000 is U.S. Census figure; all others estimated by the U.S. Census Bureau or City of Florence Finance Dept.

<sup>(2)</sup> Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce. Figures are for the prior calendar year. Source for fiscal years 1997 - 2003 was State Budget & Control Board, Office of Research & Statistics.

<sup>(3)</sup> Florence School District One

<sup>(4)</sup> South Carolina Employment Security Commission. Represents unemployment for Florence County.

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS IN THE CITY OF FLORENCE CURRENT AND NINE YEARS AGO

|                                         |                     | 2009 |                                              | 2000                   |      |                                              |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Employer                                | Number of Employees | Rank | Percentage of of Total County Employment (1) | Number of<br>Employees | Rank | Percentage of of Total County Employment (1) |  |  |
| McLeod Regional Medical Center          | 3,151               | 1    | 4.7%                                         | 4,500                  | 1    | NA                                           |  |  |
| Florence School District One            | 1,718               | 2    | 2.6                                          | -                      | -    | -                                            |  |  |
| Carolinas Hospital System               | 1,640               | 3    | 2.4                                          | 1,265                  | 3    | -                                            |  |  |
| Palmetto Gov't Benefits/TRICARE         | 1,600               | 4    | 2.4                                          | -                      | -    | NA                                           |  |  |
| Florence County                         | 898                 | 5    | 1.3                                          | 763                    | 6    | NA                                           |  |  |
| The Assurant Group                      | 675                 | 6    | 1.0                                          | -                      | -    | -                                            |  |  |
| Wal-Mart                                | 620                 | 7    | 0.9                                          | -                      | -    | -                                            |  |  |
| SC DHEC                                 | 600                 | 8    | 0.9                                          | -                      | -    | -                                            |  |  |
| City of Florence                        | 433                 | 9    | 0.6                                          | -                      | -    | -                                            |  |  |
| Florence Co. Disabilities & Spec. Needs | 350                 | 10   | 0.5                                          | -                      | -    | -                                            |  |  |
| Blue Cross Blue Shield of SC            |                     |      |                                              | 1,500                  | 2    | NA                                           |  |  |
| Fleet Real Estate Fund Corp.            |                     |      |                                              | 880                    | 5    | NA                                           |  |  |
| The ESAB Group                          |                     |      |                                              | 900                    | 4    | NA                                           |  |  |
| Amana, Inc.                             |                     |      |                                              | 600                    | 7    | NA                                           |  |  |
| Francis Marion University               |                     |      |                                              | 500                    | 8    | NA                                           |  |  |
| La-Z-Boy East                           |                     |      |                                              | 475                    | 9    | NA                                           |  |  |
| Pepsi Cola                              |                     |      |                                              | 210                    | 10   | NA                                           |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Total employment information is only available by county. This information represents percentage of Florence County's employment. NA - This information is not available

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA PRINCIPAL WATER USERS IN SERVICE AREA CURRENT AND NINE YEARS AGO

|                           |                     |      | 2009               |                                           | 2000 |                    |                                           |  |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|
| Customer                  | Type of<br>Business | Rank | Billed<br>Revenues | Percentage of<br>Total Billed<br>Revenues | Rank | Billed<br>Revenues | Percentage of<br>Total Billed<br>Revenues |  |
| Johnson Controls          | Manufacturing       | 1    | 164,099            | 1.25%                                     |      |                    |                                           |  |
| McLeod Regional Hospital  | Medical Services    | 2    | 157,597            | 1.20                                      | 3    | \$77,784           | 1.21%                                     |  |
| Francis Marion University | University          | 3    | 143,086            | 1.09                                      | 5    | 66,090             | 1.03                                      |  |
| Roche Carolina            | Manufacturing       | 4    | 79,997             | 0.61                                      |      |                    |                                           |  |
| Carolinas Hospital System | Medical Services    | 5    | 75,839             | 0.58                                      | 9    | 31,856             | 0.50                                      |  |
| Pet Dairy                 | Manufacturing       | 6    | 71,593             | 0.55                                      |      |                    |                                           |  |
| McDonalds                 | Restaurant          | 7    | 70,088             | 0.53                                      |      |                    |                                           |  |
| Rental Uniforms           | Industrial          | 8    | 68,283             | 0.52                                      | 6    | 45,322             | 0.70                                      |  |
| Institution Food Service  | Manufacturing       | 9    | 61,805             | 0.47                                      |      |                    |                                           |  |
| Days Inn                  | Motel               | 10   | 58,846             | 0.45                                      |      |                    |                                           |  |
| Florence County           | Government          |      |                    |                                           | 1    | 349,262            | 5.43                                      |  |
| General Electric          | Manufacturing       |      |                    |                                           | 2    | 86,573             | 1.35                                      |  |
| Flav O Rich               | Manufacturing       |      |                    |                                           | 4    | 69,680             | 1.08                                      |  |
| Amana                     | Manufacturing       |      |                    |                                           | 7    | 43,714             | 0.68                                      |  |
| Pepsi Cola                | Manufacturing       |      |                    |                                           | 8    | 37,026             | 0.58                                      |  |
| Forest Lake Apartments    | Residential         |      |                    |                                           | 10   | 31,604             | 0.49                                      |  |
| TOTALS                    | 3                   |      | \$951,233          | 7.25%                                     |      | \$838,911          | 13.05%                                    |  |

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA PRINCIPAL SEWER USERS IN SERVICE AREA CURRENT AND NINE YEARS AGO

|                           |                  |      | 2009               |                                           | 2000 |                    |                                           |  |
|---------------------------|------------------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|
| Customer                  | Type of Business | Rank | Billed<br>Revenues | Percentage of<br>Total Billed<br>Revenues | Rank | Billed<br>Revenues | Percentage of<br>Total Billed<br>Revenues |  |
| Koppers                   | Manufacturing    | 1    | \$354,069          | 2.87%                                     | 3    | \$97,483           | 1.40%                                     |  |
| McLeod Regional Hospital  | Medical Services | 2    | 198,831            | 1.61                                      | 4    | 93,882             | 1.35                                      |  |
| Francis Marion University | University       | 3    | 186,021            | 1.51                                      | 6    | 86,461             | 1.24                                      |  |
| PET Dairy                 | Manufacturing    | 4    | 140,016            | 1.13                                      |      | -                  | 0.00                                      |  |
| ESAB                      | Manufacturing    | 5    | 130,836            | 1.06                                      | 5    | 88,461             | 1.27                                      |  |
| Rental Uniforms           | Industrial       | 6    | 109,431            | 0.89                                      | 7    | 68,542             | 0.98                                      |  |
| Darlington County         | Government       | 7    | 104,280            | 0.85                                      |      | -                  | 0.00                                      |  |
| Johnson Controls          | Manufacturing    | 8    | 86,382             | 0.70                                      |      | -                  | 0.00                                      |  |
| Carolinas Hospital System | Medical Services | 9    | 81,525             | 0.66                                      | 9    | 41,165             | 0.59                                      |  |
| Roche Carolina            | Manufacturing    | 10   | 75,434             | 0.61                                      | 2    | 117,541            | 1.68                                      |  |
| Flav O Rich               | Manufacturing    |      |                    |                                           | 1    | 131,123            | 1.88                                      |  |
| Florence County           | Government       |      |                    |                                           | 8    | 56,234             | 0.81                                      |  |
| Forest Lake Arpartment    | Residential      |      |                    |                                           | 10   | 38,336             | 0.55                                      |  |
| TOTAL                     | _S               |      | \$1,466,825        | 11.89%                                    |      | \$819,228          | 12.61%                                    |  |

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA NUMBER OF UTILITY CUSTOMERS – BY SERVICE AND CATEGORY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                              |        |                 |        |           | riscai | rear   |                 |        |           |                 |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|
|                              | 2000   | 2001            | 2002   | 2003 (1)  | 2004   | 2005   | 2006            | 2007   | 2008      | 2009 (2)        |
| Water Customers:             |        |                 |        |           |        |        |                 |        |           |                 |
| Residential                  | 18,307 | 18,716          | 19,133 | 23,902    | 24,647 | 25,259 | 25,957          | 26,610 | 27,189    | 27,139          |
| Commercial                   | 2,866  | 2,797           | 2,869  | 2,694     | 2,739  | 2,763  | 2,802           | 2,849  | 2,970     | 2,958           |
| Industrial                   |        |                 |        |           |        |        |                 |        |           | 7               |
| Total                        | 21,173 | 21,513          | 22,002 | 26,596    | 27,386 | 28,022 | 28,759          | 29,459 | 30,159    | 30,104          |
| Sewer Customers: Residential | 13,094 | 12 424          | 13,752 | 14,375    | 14,989 | 15,421 | 16 241          | 16,761 | 17,190    | 17 149          |
| Commercial                   | 2,044  | 13,421<br>2,006 | 2,071  |           | 2,068  | 2,086  | 16,241<br>2,119 | 2,157  | •         | 17,143<br>2,234 |
| Industrial                   |        |                 |        | 2,031<br> |        |        |                 |        | 2,247<br> | 7               |
| Total                        | 15,138 | 15,427          | 15,823 | 16,406    | 17,057 | 17,507 | 18,360          | 18,918 | 19,437    | 19,384          |
| Total Utility Customers:     | 36,311 | 36,940          | 37,825 | 43,002    | 44,443 | 45,529 | 47,119          | 48,377 | 49,596    | 49,488          |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the purchase of the Florence County water and sewer system in July 2002.

<sup>(2)</sup> Prior to 2009 Industrial customers were included in the Commercial customers' total.

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA UTILITIES SOLD BY TYPE OF CUSTOMER LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS

|                              | Fiscal Year |         |         |         |          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                              | 2004        | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008     | 2009    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water                        |             |         |         |         | <u> </u> |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Millions of Gallons)        |             |         |         |         |          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential                  | 1,806.9     | 1,902.8 | 1,926.7 | 1,957.7 | 2,031.0  | 1,928.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial                   | 1,294.8     | 1,353.6 | 1,264.6 | 1,249.8 | 1,227.7  | 1,178.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Industrial                   | 24.5        | 24.5    | 21.7    | 22.6    | 22.3     | 34.8    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sewer                        |             |         |         |         |          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Millions of Gallons Billed) |             |         |         |         |          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residential                  | 1,086.6     | 1,158.9 | 1,182.8 | 1,210.4 | 1,239.0  | 1,204.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial                   | 1,075.7     | 1,143.0 | 991.8   | 1,012.6 | 1,011.1  | 1,037.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Industrial                   | 61.7        | 60.4    | 53.7    | 56.3    | 48.9     | 62.9    |  |  |  |  |  |

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA WATER RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                                 | Fiscal Year |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
|                                 | 2000        | 2001    | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     |  |
| Minimum Rates (1)               |             |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Inside City Rates               |             |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| 3/4"                            | \$ 7.64     | \$ 8.33 | \$ 9.01  | \$ 9.45  | \$ 9.65  | \$ 9.83  | \$ 10.02 | \$ 10.27 | \$ 11.10 | \$ 11.77 |  |
| 1"                              | 8.25        | 12.61   | 13.75    | 14.48    | 14.68    | 14.97    | 15.26    | 15.67    | 16.92    | 17.94    |  |
| 1 1/4"                          | 8.42        | 13.68   | 14.94    | 15.74    | 15.94    | 16.26    | 16.58    | 17.02    | 18.37    | 19.47    |  |
| 1 1/2"                          | 9.99        | 24.38   | 26.80    | 28.32    | 28.52    | 29.12    | 29.70    | 30.52    | 32.92    | 34.90    |  |
| 2"                              | 12.43       | 40.97   | 45.19    | 47.82    | 48.02    | 49.05    | 50.04    | 51.45    | 55.46    | 58.79    |  |
| 3"                              | 19.41       | 88.58   | 97.97    | 103.80   | 104.00   | 106.28   | 108.42   | 111.52   | 120.18   | 127.39   |  |
| 4"                              | 29.18       | 154.92  | 171.50   | 181.80   | 182.00   | 186.01   | 189.76   | 195.22   | 210.34   | 222.96   |  |
| 6"                              | 57.10       | 344.85  | 382.03   | 405.09   | 405.29   | 414.28   | 422.64   | 434.85   | 468.48   | 496.59   |  |
| 8"                              | 96.18       | 610.74  | 676.78   | 717.70   | 717.90   | 733.85   | 748.68   | 770.32   | 829.89   | 879.68   |  |
| Volume Rate (per 1,000 gallons) | 1.13        | 1.16    | 1.20     | 1.29     | 1.35     | 1.38     | 1.41     | 1.43     | 1.55     | 1.64     |  |
| Minimum Rates (1)               |             |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Outside City Rates              |             |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| 3/4"                            | 8.03        | 11.01   | 11.98    | 12.60    | 12.80    | 13.05    | 13.30    | 13.65    | 15.15    | 16.51    |  |
| 1"                              | 8.95        | 17.43   | 19.09    | 20.14    | 20.34    | 20.76    | 21.17    | 21.75    | 24.12    | 26.29    |  |
| 1 1/4"                          | 9.21        | 19.03   | 20.87    | 22.03    | 22.23    | 22.69    | 23.14    | 23.77    | 26.36    | 28.73    |  |
| 1 1/2"                          | 11.56       | 35.08   | 38.66    | 40.90    | 41.10    | 41.98    | 42.82    | 44.02    | 48.79    | 53.18    |  |
| 2"                              | 15.22       | 59.96   | 66.24    | 70.15    | 70.35    | 71.85    | 73.32    | 75.41    | 83.57    | 91.09    |  |
| 3"                              | 25.69       | 131.38  | 145.41   | 154.12   | 154.32   | 157.72   | 160.90   | 165.52   | 183.39   | 199.89   |  |
| 4"                              | 40.34       | 230.89  | 255.72   | 271.11   | 271.31   | 277.32   | 282.92   | 291.07   | 322.47   | 351.49   |  |
| 6"                              | 82.22       | 515.78  | 571.51   | 606.06   | 606.26   | 619.72   | 632.24   | 650.51   | 720.64   | 785.49   |  |
| 8"                              | 140.85      | 914.62  | 1,013.62 | 1,074.98 | 1,075.18 | 1,099.07 | 1,121.28 | 1,153.72 | 1,278.07 | 1,393.09 |  |
| Volume Rate (per 1,000 gallons) | 1.69        | 1.74    | 1.80     | 1.94     | 2.03     | 2.07     | 2.12     | 2.15     | 2.39     | 2.61     |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Minimum rate is based on meter size and includes the customer charge (per account)

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA SEWER RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                                 | Fiscal Year |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
|                                 | 2000        | 2001     | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     |  |  |
| Minimum Rates (1)               |             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |
| Inside City Rates               |             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |
| 3/4"                            | \$ 14.81    | \$ 14.00 | \$ 14.60 | \$ 15.61 | \$ 15.91 | \$ 16.12 | \$ 16.41 | \$ 16.82 | \$ 18.28 | \$ 19.38 |  |  |
| 1"                              | 20.92       | 22.32    | 23.28    | 25.07    | 25.41    | 25.75    | 26.23    | 26.92    | 29.28    | 31.04    |  |  |
| 1 1/4"                          | 22.64       | 24.40    | 25.45    | 27.43    | 27.79    | 28.16    | 28.69    | 29.45    | 32.03    | 33.95    |  |  |
| 1 1/2"                          | 38.29       | 45.20    | 47.15    | 51.07    | 51.55    | 52.24    | 53.25    | 54.71    | 59.52    | 63.09    |  |  |
| 2"                              | 62.62       | 77.44    | 80.79    | 87.71    | 88.38    | 89.56    | 91.32    | 93.86    | 102.15   | 108.28   |  |  |
| 3"                              | 132.18      | 170.00   | 177.35   | 192.91   | 194.11   | 196.72   | 200.61   | 206.27   | 224.50   | 237.97   |  |  |
| 4"                              | 229.51      | 298.96   | 311.89   | 339.48   | 341.42   | 346.02   | 352.88   | 362.88   | 395.30   | 419.02   |  |  |
| 6"                              | 507.73      | 668.16   | 697.07   | 759.09   | 763.16   | 773.44   | 788.82   | 811.25   | 883.04   | 936.02   |  |  |
| 8"                              | 897.22      | 1,185.04 | 1,236.31 | 1,346.54 | 1,353.60 | 1,371.82 | 1,399.14 | 1,438.96 | 1,566.32 | 1,660.30 |  |  |
| Volume Rate (per 1,000 gallons) | 1.87        | 1.46     | 1.53     | 1.62     | 1.66     | 1.71     | 1.75     | 1.77     | 1.90     | 2.01     |  |  |
| Minimum Rates (1)               |             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |
| Outside City Rates              |             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |  |
| 3/4"                            | 18.73       | 19.20    | 20.03    | 21.52    | 21.85    | 22.14    | 22.55    | 23.14    | 25.86    | 28.19    |  |  |
| 1"                              | 27.88       | 28.68    | 33.05    | 35.70    | 36.11    | 36.59    | 37.29    | 38.29    | 42.82    | 46.68    |  |  |
| 1 1/4"                          | 30.46       | 34.80    | 36.30    | 39.25    | 39.67    | 40.20    | 40.97    | 42.08    | 47.06    | 51.30    |  |  |
| 1 1/2"                          | 53.93       | 66.00    | 68.85    | 74.71    | 75.31    | 76.32    | 77.81    | 79.97    | 89.47    | 97.52    |  |  |
| 2"                              | 90.43       | 114.36   | 119.30   | 129.67   | 130.55   | 132.31   | 134.91   | 138.70   | 155.21   | 169.18   |  |  |
| 3"                              | 194.77      | 253.20   | 264.15   | 287.47   | 289.15   | 293.04   | 298.85   | 307.31   | 343.95   | 374.91   |  |  |
| 4"                              | 340.77      | 446.64   | 465.96   | 57.32    | 510.12   | 516.98   | 527.26   | 542.23   | 606.90   | 661.52   |  |  |
| 6"                              | 758.11      | 1,000.44 | 1,043.72 | 1,136.74 | 1,142.73 | 1,158.11 | 1,181.17 | 1,214.78 | 1,359.71 | 1,482.09 |  |  |
| 8"                              | 1,342.34    | 1,775.76 | 1,852.59 | 2,017.92 | 2,028.38 | 2,055.70 | 2,096.64 | 2,156.34 | 2,413.65 | 2,630.88 |  |  |
| Volume Rate (per 1,000 gallons) | 1.87        | 2.19     | 2.30     | 2.43     | 2.49     | 2.57     | 2.63     | 2.66     | 2.93     | 3.19     |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Minimum rate is based on meter size and includes the customer charge (per account)

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Full-time Equivalent City Government Positions

|                               | Full-time Equivalent City Government Positions |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |      |      |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|--|
| Function                      | 2000                                           | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007(1) | 2008 | 2009 |  |
| General Government Admin.     | 10                                             | 10   | 11   | 18   | 19   | 19   | 13   | 11      | 12   | 12   |  |
| Finance Department            | 9                                              | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 10   | 10   | 10      | 10   | 10   |  |
| Personnel Department          | 4                                              | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4       | 5    | 5    |  |
| Community Services Department | 3                                              | 3    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 7       | 8    | 8    |  |
| Public Safety                 |                                                |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |      |      |  |
| Police                        | 110                                            | 112  | 114  | 123  | 127  | 138  | 140  | 138     | 138  | 140  |  |
| Fire                          | 71                                             | 71   | 71   | 71   | 71   | 71   | 71   | 70      | 70   | 71   |  |
| Total Public Safety           | 181                                            | 183  | 185  | 194  | 198  | 209  | 211  | 208     | 208  | 211  |  |
| Public Works Department       |                                                |      |      |      |      |      |      |         |      |      |  |
| Streets and Beautification    | 28                                             | 30   | 28   | 28   | 28   | 28   | 30   | 30      | 30   | 30   |  |
| Sanitation                    | 21                                             | 21   | 23   | 23   | 23   | 23   | 24   | 24      | 25   | 27   |  |
| Equipment Maintenance         | 8                                              | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8       | 8    | 7    |  |
| Total Public Works            | 57                                             | 59   | 59   | 59   | 59   | 59   | 62   | 62      | 63   | 64   |  |
| Parks and Recreation          | 29                                             | 31   | 31   | 31   | 17   | 23   | 23   | 23      | 35   | 39   |  |
| Urban Planning & Development  | 0                                              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4       | 4    | 8    |  |
| Water and Sewer               | 97                                             | 97   | 97   | 105  | 114  | 115  | 116  | 117     | 117  | 117  |  |
| Stormwater                    | 0                                              | 0    | 0    | 11   | 11   | 12   | 12   | 11      | 11   | 11   |  |
| Total Employees               | 390                                            | 396  | 401  | 436  | 436  | 456  | 456  | 457     | 473  | 485  |  |

Source: City of Florence Budget

<sup>(1)</sup> Urban Planning & Development staff had previously been counted in the General Government Administration Function.

# CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Function                                        | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | <u>2003 (1)</u> | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Police                                          |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Physical Arrests                                | 3,218  | 3,904  | 2,800  | 2,569           | 2,737  | 2,918  | 2,881  | 3,003  | 3,523  | 3,787  |
| Traffic Violations                              | 8,257  | 8,055  | 7,499  | 4,765           | 4,366  | 6,345  | 8,876  | 9,323  | 9,598  | 8,692  |
| Parking Violations                              | 1,189  | 1,178  | 1,228  | 838             | 966    | 1,020  | 1,153  | 757    | 623    | 924    |
| Fire                                            |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Calls Answered                                  | 3,416  | 3,300  | 3,855  | 2,060           | 2,603  | 2,162  | 2,324  | 2,413  | 2,236  | 2,177  |
| Inspections                                     | 802    | 998    | 998    | 705             | 780    | 941    | 974    | 1,021  | 837    | 1,286  |
| Water System                                    |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Service Connections  Average daily consumptions | 21,365 | 21,365 | 22,100 | 26,813          | 27,475 | 28,166 | 28,759 | 29,459 | 30,238 | 30,240 |
| (in millions of gallons)                        | 12.10  | 12.10  | 11.70  | 11.70           | 12.06  | 12.06  | 12.50  | 13.00  | 14.00  | 13.00  |
| Maximum daily capacity                          |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| (in millions of gallons)                        | 16.80  | 25.00  | 27.00  | 37.00           | 37.00  | 37.00  | 37.00  | 37.00  | 37.00  | 37.00  |
| Wastewater System                               |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Service connections  Average daily treatment    | 15,267 | 15,541 | 15,900 | NA              | 17,154 | 17,632 | 18,360 | 18,918 | 19,486 | 19,530 |
| (in millions of gallons)                        | 9.10   | 7.40   | 7.70   | 10.10           | 10.10  | 10.10  | 8.90   | 10.00  | 9.82   | 11.00  |
| Maximum daily capacity                          |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| (in millions of gallons)                        | 15.00  | 15.00  | 15.00  | 15.00           | 15.10  | 15.00  | 15.00  | 15.00  | 15.00  | 18.00  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the purchase of the Florence County water and sewer system in July 2002.

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Function                   | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Police                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Stations                   | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Substations                | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     |
| Resource Centers           | 3     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 4     |
| Patrol untis               | 106   | 106   | 108   | 113   | 113   | 115   | 125   | 157   | 127   | 135   |
| Fire Stations              | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     |
| Highways and Streets       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Streets (in miles)         | 235   | 219   | 231   | 235   | 241   | 241   | 246   | 241   | 241   | 283   |
| Streetlights               | 4,100 | 4,400 | 4,750 | 4,970 | 5,125 | 5,572 | 5,816 | 6,052 | 6,075 | 6,235 |
| Culture and Recreation     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Community centers          | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 4     | 3     | 4     | 4     |
| Parks                      | 13    | 13    | 13    | 13    | 13    | 14    | 15    | 16    | 16    | 17    |
| Park acreage               | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 530   | 500   | 530   | 605   | 624   |
| Swimming pools             | 3     | 3     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Tennis courts              | 25    | 25    | 26    | 26    | 24    | 24    | 24    | 22    | 24    | 24    |
| Water System               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Water mains (in miles)     | 350   | 410   | 629   | 698   | 726   | 730   | 730   | 730   | 741   | 718   |
| Fire hydrants              | 968   | 1,075 | 1,355 | 1,000 | 1,280 | 1,524 | 1,786 | 1,801 | 1,882 | 2,334 |
| Wastewater System          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Sanitary sewers (in miles) | 316   | 330   | 335   | 352   | 357   | 368   | 375   | 375   | 390   | 388   |
| Treatment plants           | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Stormwater System          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Storm sewers (in miles)    | 85    | 90    | 91    | 91    | 95    | 100   | 105   | 109   | 110   | 115   |

### CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Date of Incorporation Form of Government Total Number of Full-Time Employees Area in square miles                                                                | Соц        | 1890<br>uncil/Manager<br>485<br>20.76  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------|
| Facilities and services not included in the primary government Cable Television System Miles of service (Florence County) Number of satellite receiving stations |            | 1,268<br>-                             |
| Education  Number of elementary schools  Number of elementary school instructors  Number of secondary schools  Number of secondary school instructors            |            | 12<br>578<br>8<br>517                  |
| Facilities and services not included in the reporting entity Hospitals Number of hospitals Number of patient beds                                                |            | 3<br>913                               |
| Other data  Business Licenses issued for fiscal year 2008-2009  New Business Licenses issued for fiscal year 2008-2009                                           |            | 3,935<br>686                           |
| Business License Receipts Percent change in Business License receipts from prior year                                                                            | \$         | 6,679,082<br>-7.53%                    |
| Franchise Fee Receipts Percent change in Franchise Fee receipts from prior year                                                                                  | \$         | 2,873,481<br>24.58%                    |
| Population (estimated population) City of Florence gross retail sales for calendar year 2008 Per Capita spending for calendar year 2008                          | \$ 2<br>\$ | 31,842<br>,230,267,834<br>70,042       |
| Outstanding General Obligation Debt Outstanding Revenue Debt                                                                                                     | \$<br>\$   | 34,455,000                             |
| City of Florence Bond Rating<br>Moody's Investor's Service<br>Standards and Poor's                                                                               |            | A1<br>A+                               |
| Residential construction permits issued Construction value Commercial construction permits issued Construction value                                             | \$<br>\$   | 247<br>16,572,635<br>137<br>37,149,200 |

## **INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**





Florence • Columbia • Georgetown • Charleston • Myrtle Beach • Sumter • Litchfield • Summerville

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Florence Florence, South Carolina

#### Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the City of Florence, South Carolina, with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2009. The City of Florence's major federal programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the City of Florence's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City of Florence's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Florence's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Florence's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City of Florence complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2009.

#### Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the City of Florence is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered City of Florence's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Florence's internal control over compliance.

A control deficiency in an entity's internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to administer a federal program such that there is more than a remote likelihood that noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Florence Page Two

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected by any entity's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

We noted certain matters we reported to management of the City of Florence in a separate letter dated December 8, 2009.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the City of Florence City Council, management, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Florence, South Carolina December 8, 2009

Webstufagers LLP

# CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title                                                           | CFDA<br>Number | Grantor's<br>Number | Expenditures |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Grantor/Frogram Title                                                                                        | Nullibei       | Number              |              | <u>Jenuitures</u> |
| U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development                                                              |                |                     |              |                   |
| Community Development Block Grant Entitlement Community Development Block Grant - Section 108 Loan Guarantee | 14.218         | N/A                 | \$           | 175,493           |
| Program                                                                                                      | 14.248         | N/A                 |              | 332,606           |
| Total Department of Housing and Urban Development                                                            |                |                     |              | 508,099           |
| U.S. Department of Transportation                                                                            |                |                     |              |                   |
| Passed through S.C. Dept. of Transportation                                                                  | 20.205         | ENH-17-06-PIN33460  |              | 2 240             |
| Florence Rail/Trail Project LEN                                                                              | 20.205         | 2JC-09012           |              | 3,310<br>17,842   |
| Total Department of Transportation                                                                           |                |                     |              | 21,152            |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Resources                                                                |                |                     |              |                   |
| Center for Disease Control and Prevention - Investigations and Technical                                     |                |                     |              |                   |
| Assistance                                                                                                   | 93.283         | N/A                 |              | 5,862             |
| U.S. Department of Justice                                                                                   |                |                     |              |                   |
| Bureau of Justice Assistance Grant                                                                           | 16.580         | N/A                 |              | 18,157            |
| Community Oriented Policing Services                                                                         | 16.710         | N/A                 |              | 38,632            |
| Total Department of Justice                                                                                  |                |                     |              | 56,789            |
| U.S. Environmental Protection Agency                                                                         |                |                     |              |                   |
| Direct Program                                                                                               |                |                     |              |                   |
| Brownsfields Assessment and Cleanup Cooperative Agreements                                                   | 66.818         | N/A                 |              | 310,100           |
| Total factoral our or diffuse                                                                                |                |                     |              | 000.000           |
| Total federal expenditures                                                                                   |                |                     | \$           | 902,002           |

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

### 1. Significant Accounting Policies

The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards has been prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information presented on this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of State, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of the basic financial statements. For purposes of the schedule, federal programs include all federal awards and procurement relationships entered into directly between the primary government, the City of Sumter, South Carolina and the federal government and sub-grants from non-federal organizations made under federally sponsored agreements.

### 2. Outstanding Loans

At June 30, 2009 the City had the following outstanding loans:

|                                                   | CFDA#  | Amount        |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|--|--|
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development  |        |               |  |  |
| CDBG Section 108 Loan Guarantees                  | 14.248 | \$ 1,000,000  |  |  |
| U.S. Environmental Protection Agency              |        |               |  |  |
| Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrade/Expansion      | 66.458 | 8,662,661     |  |  |
| Upper Middle Swamp Interceptor                    | 66.458 | 179,294       |  |  |
| Water Supply Improvements                         | 66.468 | 1,723,143     |  |  |
| Pee Dee Regional Water System/Finished Water Main | 66.468 | 5,204,731     |  |  |
| Rain Water Storage                                | 66.468 | 2,214,498     |  |  |
| Total Environmental Protection Agency             |        | 17,984,327    |  |  |
| Total loans outstanding                           |        | \$ 18,984,327 |  |  |

122

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

| I – Summary of Auditors                                                                                                                                                                                               | s' Results          |                              |              |                         |           |                  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Financial Statements                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                              |              |                         |           |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of auditor's report issued:                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                              |              | Unqualified Opinion     |           |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Internal control over financial reporting:     Material weakness (es) identified? Reportable condition(s) identified not considered to be material weaknesses?  Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? |                     |                              |              | _ yes<br>_ yes<br>_ yes | X<br>X    | none reported    |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Awards Internal control over majo                                                                                                                                                                             | ır programs:        |                              |              |                         |           | _                |  |  |  |  |
| Material weakness(e<br>Reportable condition(s) io<br>material weaknesses?                                                                                                                                             | s) identified?      |                              |              | _ yes<br>_ yes          | X<br>X    | no none reported |  |  |  |  |
| Type of auditor's report is<br>programs:                                                                                                                                                                              | Unqualified Opinion |                              |              |                         |           |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Any audit findings disclos accordance with section .                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                              |              | _ yes                   | X         | _ no             |  |  |  |  |
| Identification of major pro                                                                                                                                                                                           | grams:              |                              |              |                         |           |                  |  |  |  |  |
| CFDA Number                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <u>Nam</u>          | ne of Federal Program or Clu | <u>ıster</u> |                         |           |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 14.248                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HUE                 | Section 108 Loans            |              |                         |           |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Dollar threshold used to oppose the programs:                                                                                                                                                                         | listinguish be      | etween Type A and Type B     |              |                         | \$300,000 |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Auditee qualified as low-r                                                                                                                                                                                            | isk auditee?        |                              | Х            | _ yes                   |           | _ no             |  |  |  |  |

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

| II – Financial Statements Findings: |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| None                                |  |
| III – Federal Awards Findings:      |  |
| None                                |  |

## CITY OF FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

None



Florence • Columbia • Georgetown • Charleston • Myrtle Beach • Sumter • Litchfield • Summerville

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON **COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS** BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH **GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Florence Florence, South Carolina

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Florence, South Carolina, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2009, which collectively comprise the City of Florence, South Carolina's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 8, 2009. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of Florence's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Florence's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Florence's internal control over financial reporting.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the entity's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the City's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

PO Box 6289 (29502)

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Florence's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

The results of our tests did not disclose any instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters we reported to management of the City of Florence in a separate letter dated December 8, 2009.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the City of Florence City Council, management, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be, and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Florence, South Carolina December 8, 2009

elistinkogers IXP